

Protocol of information exchange for Navtelecom equipment

6.0 Version

Moscow 2019

Content

	story of changes	
	mbols and abbreviations	
In	troduction	10
1.	NTCB binary protocol with FLEX extending	12
	1.1. NTCB protocol transport layer	13
	1.2. FLEX protocol. Operation with telematics servers via GPRS	15
	1.2.1. Basic procedure for establishing connection with the server with the help of the FLE	Х
	protocol	16
	1.2.2. List of FLEX versions and major messages	
2.	NTCB and FLEX protocol applicable layer	
	2.1. System commands, requests, messages	
	2.2. Output line control	
	2.3. Input line control	
	2.4. Telemetry commands, requests, messages	
	2.5. Device operation modes control	
	2.6. Connection to RCS, RFU services	
	2.7. Operation with Touch Memory key	
	2.8. Operation with tachograph	
	2.8.1. Commands and Queries control	40
	2.8.2. DDD file generation and transferring to the server	
	2.8.3. Codes of the commands and requests execution results	
	2.9. Operation with the driver's display	
	2.10. Operation with auto-informer	
	2.11. Operation with camera	
	2.11. Control Commands and requests	
	2.11.2. Photo transmission to the server	
	2.11.3. Codes of the results of completion commands and queries	
	2.12. Data exchange between external interfaces and server	
	2.12. Data exchange between external interfaces and server	
	2.13. Operation with CAN-LOG module	
	2.14. Operation with built-in accelerometer	
c		
	AES128 Encryption	
4.	NTCT Text Protocol	
	4.1. Formats of SMS-messages, coming from the device	
	4.2. SMS-requests and commands	70
	4.2.1. System commands and requests	
	4.2.2. Telemetric information	
	4.2.3. Output lines	
	4.2.4. Input lines	
	4.2.5. RCS, RFU services	
	4.2.6. Device operation mode	
	4.2.7. Tachograph	
	4.2.8. Auto-informer	
	4.2.9. Digital camera	
	4.2.10. Drivers display	
	4.2.11. Operation with built-in accelerometer	
	4.2.12. Data exchange between external interfaces	
	4.3. SMS-configuration	
	4.3.1. Description and principles of the commands	
	4.3.2. Configuration structure	
	4.3.3. Previous command formats for SMS configuration	84

5. Tone control	87
Appendix A. Telemetry Record Structures	88
Appendix A.1. FLEX format telemetry records structure	88
Appendix A.2. Structure of additional telemetric records of the FLEX 2.0 extension	112
Appendix A.3. Examples of basic FLEX packages	115
Appendix A.4. Compressor configuration and status for ThermoKing Units	118
Compressor configuration for ThermoKing units	118
State for ThermoKing units	118
Appendix B. CRC8 checksum calculation algorithm	
Appendix C. CRC16 Checksum Algorithm	122
Appendix D. NTCB Short Message List	124
Appendix E. Digital FLS error code table	

History of changes

In the version 5.0:

- the description of the dynamic change of the data transmission mask by the server for FLEX was deleted;
- description of transfer of only changed parameters for the FLEX was deleted;
- description of FLEX 2.0 is added;
- _
- description of work with auto-informer is added;
- description of the work with the display driver is added;
- description of the work with the tachograph is added;
- description of working with a digital camera is added;
- description of SMS device configuration is added.

In the version 5.1:

– error in the description of the "GPS / GLONASS navigation sensor status" field is fixed.

In the version 5.2:

- errors in the description of commands, requests and answers when operating with tachygraphers are fixed;
- errors in the description of commands, requests and responses when operating with cameras are fixed;
- structure of telemetric records FLEX format are updated (Appendix A.1).

In the version 5.3:

- errors in the description of the structure of telemetry records FLEX format (Appendix A.1), field Nº: 4, 5, 6, 53, 66, 68, 72, 122;
- types of variables in the description are given in the standard names;
- order of the fields in the table "Example of an additional telemetry package of the FLEX 2.0 protocol" is fixed;
- description of NTCB and NTCN command "Command to re-send telemetry from the black box" is added;
- description of NTCB and NTCN command "Command to re-send telemetry from SD-card" is added.

In the version 5.4:

- description of the structure of telemetry records FLEX format (Appendix A.1), field №: 4, 6;
- clarifications to the commands "Command to re-send telemetry from the black box", "Command to resend telemetry from SD-card" were made;
- SMS command to confirm black box synchronization with the server is added;
- "Standard SMS format M: 101" is added;
- arbitrary USSD NTCT and NTCB requests are added;
- sections 2.14, 4.2.12 "Working with a built-in accelerometer" are added;
- section 2.15 "Traffic accident fixation" is added;
- SMS command "SETTM" format is changed;
- description of the SMS request "POS" is added;
- formats of SMS commands and "SET" and "GET" requests are changed;
- request "*? ERFT" is added;
- section "5. Tone management" is added;

- "The format of the file that stores information about the accident" is added in the section "2.15 Accident fixation"
- "Appendix E. Table of error codes of digital FLS" is added;
- "Random buzzer indication command" is added in the section "2.1 System commands, requests, messages";
- "Format of a standard SMS-message M: 112" is added in the section "4.1. Formats of SMS-messages coming from the device";
- "Request for current data on the nearest stations of the cellular operator" is added in the section "4.2.2. Telemetry information";
- "Format of a standard SMS-message M: 113" is added in the section "4.1. Formats of SMS-messages coming from the device"
- "Request information about the firmware version of the GPS receiver" is added in the section "4.2.1. System requires and commands";
- "Appendix E. NTCB short list of messages" is added.

In the version 5.5:

- Field "Functional modules 2 status" is updated in the section "Appendix A.1. Structure of telemetry records FLEX format";
- new field type is added in the section "Structure of the dynamic part of the FLEX 2.0 additional package";
- "SIM card change command" is added in the section "2.1. System commands, requests, messages";
- "SIM card change command" is added in the section "4.2.1. System requests and commands";
- User command RS485 / RS232" is added in the section "2.12. Data exchange between external interfaces and server";
- "4.2.13. Data exchange between external interfaces" section is added;
- "Request for device status with sending to SMS" is added in the section "2.1. System commands, requests, messages";
- "Format of a standard SMS-message M: 114" is added in the section "4.1. Formats of SMS-messages coming from the device";
- "Device Status Request" is added in the section "4.2.1. System requests and commands".
- "Request a unique serial number of the SIM card" is added in the section "2.1. System commands, requests, messages".
- "Request a unique serial number of the SIM card" is added in the section "4.2.1. System requests and commands";
- New error code is added in the "Appendix E. Digital FLS error code table".

In the version 5.6:

- Request information about the firmware version of the GPS receiver" is added in the section "2.1. System commands, requests, messages";
- "Appendix E. NTCB short list of messages" is updated.

In the version 5.7:

- User command RS485 / RS232" renamed to "User command";
- for NTCB and NTCT commands "*! UC" interface "GPS" is added.

In the version 5.8:

- the special value 0xFFFFFFF was removed from the description of the DDD file block request in the section "2.8.2. Formation and transfer of the DDD file to the server;
- he special value 0xFFFF was removed from the description of the command "Request snapshot data" and the maximum block size is specified in the section "2.11.2. Transferring images to the server";

- "Command to reset the current calibration" is added in the section "4.2.12. Work with a built-in accelerometer";
- errors in the description of the parameter №77 of the FLEX structure is corrected
- he description of the parameter No. 108 of the FLEX structure is changed.

In the version 6.0:

- In section "1.2.1. The basic procedure for establishing a connection with the server using the FLEX protocol" was complemented by a table describing the package of the protocol version negotiation;
- In section "1.2.1. The basic procedure for establishing a connection with the server using the FLEX protocol" was complemented by the description of the current state package;
- In the section "1.2.2. List of versions and main FLEX messages" were complemented the following tables: "List of supported versions of the FLEX protocol" and "List of supported versions of the FLEX data structure";
- In section "2.1. System commands, requests, messages" formats of the following command have been changed:

"Free USSD request",

"Command of arbitrary sound indication by the buzzer",

"Command to change SIM-card"

"Request the device status with SMS-transferring";

"Request a unique serial number of the SIM card";

"Request information about the firmware version of the GPS receiver";

- Section "2.1. System Commands, Requests, Messages was complemented by description of the "Mic listening command" format;
- Section "2.2. Management of output lines" was complemented by description of the "Command for changing the state of the output line" format;
- Section "2.3. Output line control" was implemented by description of the following formats:
 "Command to block the input line",

"Command unlock input line"

- In section "2.4. Telemetry commands, requests, messages" command formats have been changed:
 - "Command to confirm the synchronization of the black box with the server",

"Command to resend telemetry from the black box",

"Command to resend telemetry from SD card";

 In section "2.5. Management of device operation modes formats of the following commands were added:

"Command to change the mode of the device";

"Request current mode of operation";

 In section "2.6. Connection to RCS, RFU services" the following commands formats were added:

"Command to connect to the configurator through the RCS service";

"Command to connect to the RFU service to update the device firmware";

- In section "2.12. Data exchange between external interfaces and server" the format of the "User command" was changed;
- Description of the command "Request a program number of a CAN-LOG device" was added in the section "2.13. Work with CAN-LOG module";
- "Accelerometer Calibration Command" was added in the section "2.14 Operation with a built-in accelerometer";
- In the section "2.15. Fixation of traffic accident" description of the traffic accident file format in the "Format of the file that stores information about the accident" was changed;
- in the section "4.2.1 System requires and commands" changes were made in the following tables:

"Requests",

"Commands";

- In section "4.2.2. Telemetry information" changes in the following tables were made: "Requests",
 - "Command to resend telemetry from the black box",
 - "Command to resend telemetry from SD card";
- In the section "4.2.3. Output lines" changed were made in the "Commands" table;
- In section "4.2.5. Services RCS, RFU" a table with a description of the new command format were added;
- The section "4.2.6. Subscribers" was deleted, numbering of section 4.2, starting with 4.2.6 (inclusive), has been amended accordingly;
- n section "4.2.6. Modes of operation of the device" changes were made in the following table: "Commands",

"Requests";

- In the section "4.2.11. Working with a built-in accelerometer" changes were made in the "Commands" table;
- In the section "4.2.12 Data exchange between external interfaces" changes were made in the "Commands" table;
- Description of the format of new commands for configuration has been added to the section "4.3 SMS configuration";
- In Appendix "A.1. Structure of telemetric recordings of the FLEX format "for the FLEX1 and FLEX2 protocols the following fields have been changed: 4, 6, 38-44, 78-93, 100, 109.
- Appendix "A.4. Compressor configurations and conditions for Thermo King installations" was added;
- Appendix "C. A short list of NTCB messages" was added.

Symbols and abbreviations

Abbreviations	Transcription
AES128 (Advanced Transcription	symmetric block Transcription algorithm, block size is 128
Standard)	bits
ASCII (American standard code for	American character encoding table
information interchange)	
CAN (Controller Area Network)	robust vehicle bus standard designed to allow
	microcontrollers and devices to communicate with each
	other in applications without a host computer
COM (Communications Port)	RS-232 interface standart
GPRS (General Package Radio Servic)	General Package Radio Service
Handshake	package consisting of a message with a string of an
	individual device identifier
GPS (Global Positioning System)	a global navigation satellite system that provides
	measurement of distance, time and defining a location in
	the world coordinate system WGS 84
GSM (Global Systemfor	global digital standard for Mobile Communications
Mobilecommunications)	
ID (Identifier)	identifier
IP (Internet Protocol)	routable protocol network layer stack TCP / IP
IMEI (International Mobile Equipment	International Mobile Equipment Identity
Identity)	
NTCB (Navtelecom Binary)	Navtelecom Binary exchange protocol
NTCT (Navtelecom Text)	Navtelecom Text exchange protocol
RCS (Remote Configuration Service)	Remote Configuration Service
RFU (Remote Firmware Update)	Remote Firmware Update
RS-232 (Recommended Standard 232)	standard describing an interface for serial data transmission
	that supports asynchronous communication
RS-485 (Recommended Standard 485)	standard for data transmission over two-wire half-duplex
	multipoint serial symmetric communication channel
SMS (Short Messaging Service)	technology that allows reception and transmission of short
	text messages over mobile radio telephone networks
TCP (Transmission Control Protocol)	network data transfer protocol
TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol /	set of network communication protocols
Internet Protocol)	
UDP (User Datagram Protocol)	user datagram protocol
USB (Universal Serial Bus)	universal serial wired bus
UTC (Coordinated Universal Time)	coordinated Universal Time
WGS-84 (World Geodetic System 1984)	World Geodetic System 1984
XOR	Boolean function, exclusive OR
ГЛОНАСС	Russian Federation Global Navigation Satellite System.
ПЗ-90.11	State geocentric reference system "Parametry Zemli 1990
	goda"
	Personal computer
ПО	software
ТС	vehicle

Symbols

In this document the following symbols are used:

- I8 signed integer with a length equal to 1 byte (symbol);
- I16 signed integer with a length equal to 2 bytes;
- I32 signed integer with a length equal to 4 bytes;
- I64 signed integer with a length equal to 8 bytes;
- U8 unsigned integer with a length equal to 1 byte;
- U16 unsigned integer with a length equal to 2 bytes;
- U32 unsigned integer with a length equal to 4 bytes;
- U64 unsigned integer with a length equal to 8 bytes;
- Char character type with a length of one byte.

For all the specified integer types, the byte order is little-endian.

The following types of records can be used to designate an array:

- 1) 16 * U8 an array of 16 unsigned integer bytes;
- 2) char [7] is an array of 7 characters.

In order to indicate a string of arbitrary size without a terminator null, the following type of record is used: char [].

Introduction

In telematics devices ("SIGNAL" and "SMART" series) manufactured by Navtelecom LLC devices for all variants of the transmission of telematics information via communication channel, two protocols are used:

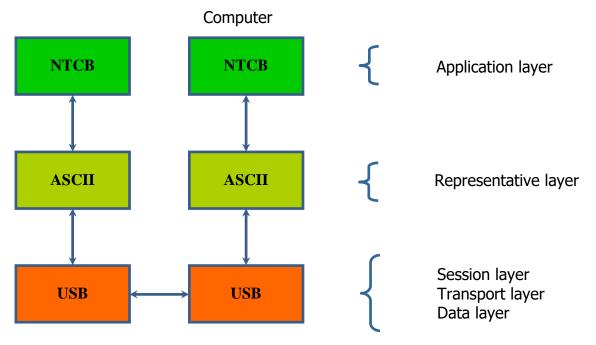
- binary protocol (NTCB) (Navtelecom Binary) with FLEX;
- text protocol (NTCT) (Navtelecom Text).

A text (symbolic) protocol is used for telemetry transmit via the SMS service of cellular operators. Packages of this protocol are limited by the length of one SMS-message (140 characters) and include all telemetric information about object of control.

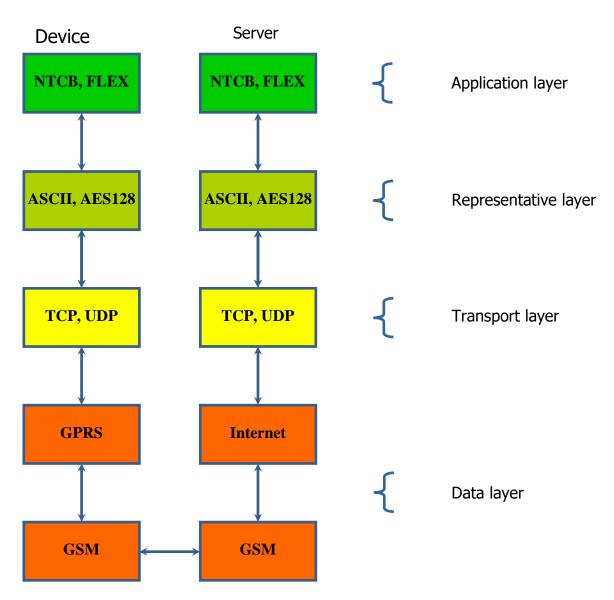
For transmitting full information about system, changing settings and internal software, a binary protocol for data exchange via USB, GPRS is used. NTCB protocol is divided into application and transport layers.

When exchanging over GPRS, the device supports various variants of the representative and transport levels of exchange. Representative levels: 1) ASCII - data without Transcription using the appropriate encoding table; 2) AES128 - data encrypted with a symmetric block Transcription algorithm. Transport levels: 1) TCP - exchange protocol, provides data transmission in networks and TCP / IP subnets; 2) UDP - exchange protocol for data transmission in IP networks without a connection. The work on UDP puncture does not differ from TCP in terms of the device's interaction with the server.

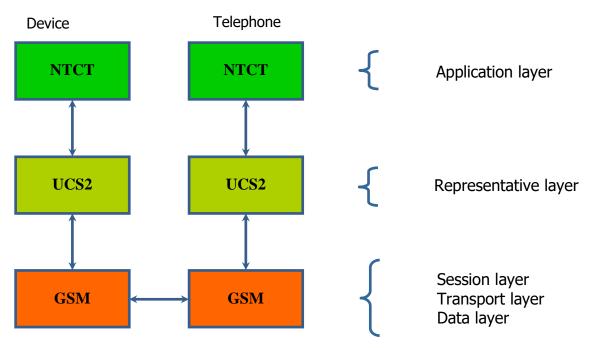




The scheme of interaction between the device and the computer



The scheme of interaction between the device and GSM phone (SMS)



1. NTCB binary protocol with FLEX extending

NTCB is a basic protocol with static telemetry packages. Under static telemetry packages means the structure of telemetry records: F1, F2, F3, F4, F5, F5.1, F5.2, F6. At this moment, the part of the protocol relating to static telemetry messages is not used, the FLEX protocol extension is used. FLEX protocol is a set of telemetry messages which allow to adjustment information transmission flexibly. FLEX also includes expansion of a set of commands and messages for operation with the device and periphery.

NTCB protocols allow to use packages with the length no more than 65551 bytes. Each message in the frame of this protocol consists of 2 parts: /// and data of the applicable layer. (telemetry information).

NTCB message structure

NTCB message field	<head>(transport layer title)</head>	<body> (transport layer data)</body>
Field size in bites	16	from 0 to 65535

At the Internet-connection of the device with server via GPRS the packages can be transmitted both at the initiative of the server, and at the initiative of device. However, protocol NTCB is not full duplex, that is, simultaneous normal transfer of packages to both parties is impossible. When working with a telematics server, the device is the initiator of the transmission of telemetric packages. If a situation of simultaneous transmission of data from the device and a command from the server occurs, it is possible that the above exchange order will be violated. Initially, the device executes a command or request and sends confirmation to the server. After that, the device proceeds to waiting of confirmation of telemetric information reception by the server. In some cases, the device may skip an incoming package, if at the same time it sends another package (the incoming package may be strongly delayed or not received at all). In this case, it is necessary, in the absence of a response to the sent command, to provide for the command repeat. During active data exchange between the server and the device, it is necessary to send a command to the device instead of confirming to the telemetry package, then, waiting for the command to be executed, it is necessary to send an acknowledgment or wait for the telemetry package to be retransmitted.

If there is no confirmation of information receipt from the server, the device will repeat telematics package sending through pauses with a duration of 20 to 90 seconds depending on the signal quality of the cellular network. Also it is necessary to pay attention to the fact that the indicated time intervals depend not only on the signal quality, but also on the degree of availability of the GPRS channel.

In the information exchange via the USB interface, the exchange of packages begins exclusively at the initiative of the "host" (the master). For each package from the "host" device sends a confirmation or response to the request. Before sending a new package, the "host" must wait for confirmation or pause. If a command or request is not corresponding to the protocol requirements (wrong type, structure is failed, wrong checksum), confirmation of this command will not be sent. Similarly, when sending incorrect telemetry data from the device when connecting via GPRS, the server should not send back confirmation of these data receipt.

When the device is connected to the personal computer via USB, the device is defined as a virtual COM-port. Pause of waiting for an answer should not be less than a second. It is advisable to choose the value of this pause equal to 1 ... 5 seconds. If there is no answer, it is recommended to try again sending the package to the device.

1.1. NTCB protocol transport layer

In the NTCB protocol in the information package a 16-byte transport-layer title is used before the application-level data (commands, requests, acknowledgments, and responses).

Byte order	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Title field	Preamble			i	dent	eiver ificato Dr		i	denti	nder fiacato Ds	or	-	ber of bytes n	Data Checksum CSd	Title Checksum CSp	
Dimension and format of field data		cha	ır[4]			U	132			ι	132		U	16	U8	U8
Default package		@	NTC				1				0			0	0x00	0x18
field values when sending it from device to server without application data (n = 0)			0x4e , 0x4	-			1 0x0) 0x0(•		0x00 0x00	0x00 (0x0		0x00	0x00	0x00	0x18
Default package		@	NTC				0				1			0	0x00	0x18
field values when it is sent from server to device without application data (n = 0)			0x4e , 0x4) 0x0() 0x0(0x0 0x00	1 0x00 0x0		0x00	0x00	0x00	0x18

Transport-layer title structure

The first three field (preamble, receiver identificator, sender identifiacator) is designed for exact definition of the device and the server when trying to establish connection. The values of these fields are set when the device is configuring. If these parameters are not specified when configuring the device, the device will use the default values of these fields.

The preamble consists of any four characters. By default, the first four characters of this package constitute the string "@NTC". When information is exchanged between the computer and the device via the USB interface, the preamble is always "@NTC" regardless of the device settings.

The identifiers of the "host" (server) and device are specified in the device settings. In the case of a package transfer from a host to a device, the receiver ID of the package corresponds to the device ID, and the sender ID corresponds to the host ID. When sending a reverse package (confirmation), the identifiers **are swapped**: the receiver ID of the package corresponds to the "host" ID, and the sender ID corresponds to the device ID. In order for connection by USB interface and for devices in which these data are not specified, defaults parameters are used: host ID (PC) - 1, device ID - 0.

Data bytes' number indicates the number of bytes of the package that follow the given 16-byte header. The number of bytes cannot exceed 65535.

Checksums used in the title are calculated over the entire length of the data specified in the previous field, using the "exclusive OR" algorithm (XOR) with the help of the following function:

```
unsigned char xor_sum
(
                         *buffer,
                                        /* (BX) pointer to the buffer with data
      unsigned char
                                         /* (BX) bytes number for calculation
      unsigned int
                         length
)
{
      unsigned char temp_sum = 0;
      while (length - > 0)
      {
            temp sum ^= *buffer++;
      }
      return ( temp_sum );
}
```

First, the checksum of the Csd data is calculated by the length of the data n.

Then, the checksum of the Csp data is calculated by the first 15 bytes: from the 1-st o the 15-th. This procedure is serves for control of the integrity of the transport layer data.

*/

*/

If the identifiers, the preamble, or the checksums calculated on both sides do not match, this package is considered as damaged and response messages from the receiving party will not be sent.

It is allowed to transfer an "empty" transport layer package in order to maintain a communication channel which consist of 16 bytes of the header without application data. The receiving party should not send the response to this package.

1.2. FLEX protocol. Operation with telematics servers via GPRS.

When operating in FLEX protocol, NTCB protocol preamble is fixed and contains value «@NTC» by default.

FLEX protocol message titles contain a preamble starting with a '~' character. There are no 16-byte titles in these messages. In order to inform the server that the data will be transferred in the FLEX protocol, an additional protocol version negotiation message is sent.

In order to maintain connection, a package consisting of one byte with a fixed value of 0x7F is used. Server confirmation for this package **is not required.**

Thus, FLEX messages can be distinguished from other NTCB messages by the first character:

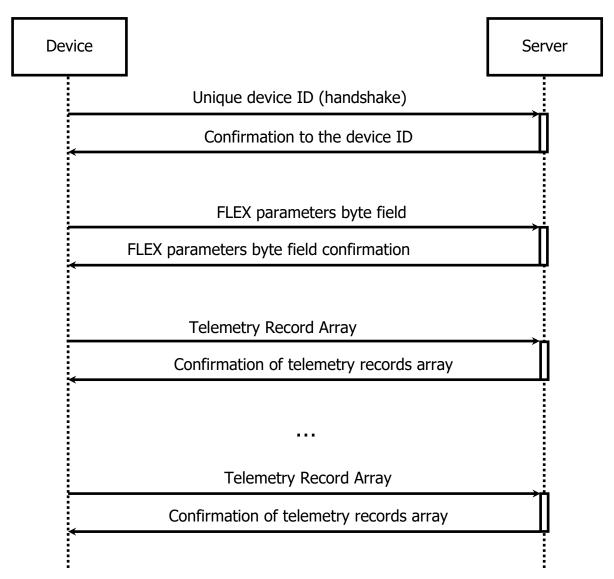
- @ NTCB message containing a 16-byte header;
- ~ FLEX message;
- DEL (0x7F) FLEX message for connection maintaining.

A universal telemetry custom data table is used in this protocol for telemetry information transmission. Each field of this table is indicated by a flag, they are transmitted to the server during the authorization process as a set of bits. If the flag value is "1", then the corresponding field will be transmitted, and if the flag is "0", then the field will not be transmitted. Fields are transmitted without gaps in case of their absence, the offset to the end of the last recorded field occurs.

1.2.1. Basic procedure for establishing connection with the server with the help of the FLEX protocol

When working via GPRS channel, the device will always be the initiator of establishing communication with the server.

The general case of the data exchange procedure with the server:



Connection with telematics servers is performed according to the settings of the device. After connection was opened (socket), the device individually sends package to the server, which contains of messages with a link of unique ID- handshake. It is possible to extract the protocol settings from this package: preamble, object ID and server ID, as well as a unique device ID (GSM modem IMEI number).

Parameters obtained during the connection are compared with the settings available for this device and, based on the result, the following decision will be made: to allow further work or to terminate the connection. If the parameters match, the device sends a response to this handshake package, which informs the device that it is possible to begin telemetry data transmitting. After opening the connection (socket), the device sends a handshake package:

Message	<head>*>S:<s></s></head>	
Response from	<head>*<s< th=""><th></th></s<></head>	
the server		
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with @NTC preamble	U8[16]
*>S	0x2A 0x3E 0x53	char[3]
* <s< td=""><td>0x2A 0x3C 0x53</td><td>char[3]</td></s<>	0x2A 0x3C 0x53	char[3]
<s></s>	Строка идентификатора *	char[15]

* This line includes the modem's IMEI, so in order to receive it, the modem must be turned on at least once. When replacing a modem, the unique identifier changes.

Further the message for protocols version coordination is sent. This message determines the composition and amount of transmitted data, the FLEX protocol version, the version of the data structure.

Message	<head>*>FLEX<protocol><protocol_version><struct_version><dat< th=""><th>ta_size><bitfield[data< th=""></bitfield[data<></th></dat<></struct_version></protocol_version></protocol></head>	ta_size> <bitfield[data< th=""></bitfield[data<>
Response from the server	size/8]> <head>*<flex<protocol><protocol_version><struct_version></struct_version></protocol_version></flex<protocol></head>	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with @NTC preamble	U8[16]
*>FLEX	0x2A 0x3E 0x46 0x4C 0x45 0x58	char[6]
* <flex< td=""><td>0x2A 0x3C 0x46 0x4C 0x45 0x58</td><td>char[6]</td></flex<>	0x2A 0x3C 0x46 0x4C 0x45 0x58	char[6]
<protocol></protocol>	The symbol of the protocol in which the device is going to operate: 0xB0 – FLEX	U8
<protocol_version></protocol_version>	Protocol version is needed to identify the compatibility of the command set and the package format on the server and in the device. For the version 1.0 - 10 (0x0A) For the version 2.0 - 20 (0x14) For the version 3.0 - 30 (0x1E)	U8
<struct_version></struct_version>	Version of the data structure is needed to identify the compatibility of the format of the transmitted data on the server and in the device. For the version 1.0 - 10 (0x0A) For the version 2.0 - 20 (0x14) For the version 3.0 - 30 (0x1E)	U8
<data_size></data_size>	Size of the subsequent configuration field <bitfield[data_size 8+(1)]=""> in bytes For version structure 1.0 - 69 For version structure 2.0 - 122 For version structure 3.0 - 255</bitfield[data_size>	U8
<bitfield[data_size 8+<br="">(1)]></bitfield[data_size>	Bit array with information about the transmitted data structure fields. The transmitted field corresponds to the set bit; with the zero bit, the corresponding field is not transmitted. The value of the array is determined by the device configuration. The length in bytes is calculated as an integer number of bytes that can fit the number specified in the <data_size> field. For the structure of version 1.0 - 9 bytes For the structure of version 2.0 - 16 bytes For the structure of version 3.0 - 32 bytes</data_size>	[U8] (массив байт)

Structure of bitfield command bit field

If the number of fields "n" is multiple of eight, filling bytes is carried out completely.

Bytes				()				1									n/8			
Bits	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		76543210			
FLEX fild	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		n-7 n			

If the number of fields "n" is not multiple of eight, the filling of the last "incomplete" byte begins with the high 7th bit, while the low bits remain insignificant.

Bytes				()				1									n/8+1
Bits	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		76543210
FLEX fild	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		n/8*8+1(n/8+1)*8

For example, the number of fields n = 21. At that, the number of bytes is equal to 21/8 + 1 = 3 (division is carried out to integer numbers). The first two bytes are full. In the third byte, only the last 21-16 = 5 bits are filled.

Bytes	0											1			2									
Bits	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
FLEX fild	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	0	0	0

Nº	Nº FLEX	Field record	Record element size	Data format	Received values
1	9	Time of the valid coordinates (before the event)	4	U32	Number of seconds since 1970
2	10	The last valid latitude	4	132	Angle of latitude which was recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates. In ten thousandths of a minute. For example, 55 ° 42.2389 'will be represented as 33422389
3	11	The last valid longitude	4	I32	Angle of longitude which was recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates B десятитысячных долях минуты. For example, 37° 41,6063' 'will be represented as 22616063

In order the device starts to transfer data specified in the protocol version, a bitmask version, transferred from the device and in the response from the server should coincide. FLEX data formats have backward compatibility, i.e. data format version 2.0 contains version 1.0 and the added data fields are at the end of the data structure. Protocol version is updated when the format and composition of packages are changed. The device does not send new FLEX messages to incompatible server software. I.e. the device and the server always operate with compatible sets of commands and data.

Consider the example of exchange between the device with updated protocol version and the server which does not support this message. Suppose that the device supports version 2.0 of the data format, while the server supports only the version 1.0 of the data format.

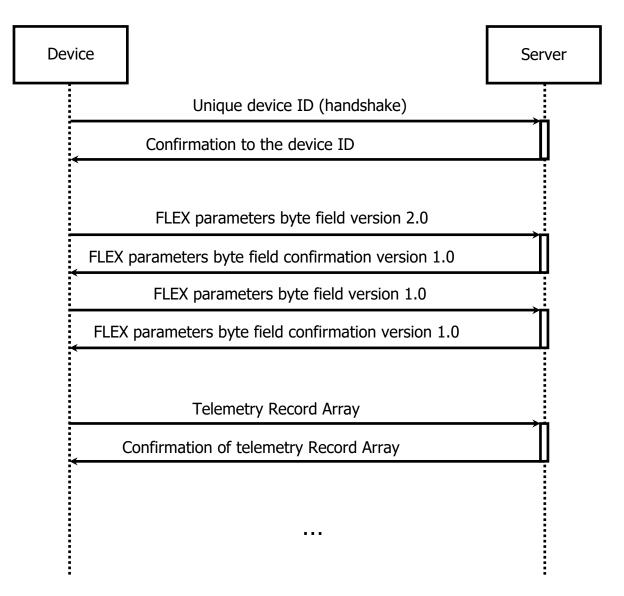
The process of confirmation is as follows.

- the device sends a reconciliation message with bitmask version 2.0;
- the server returns message in which bitmask 1.0 is specified.

If the server again returns a response that contains version 1.0 bitmask, then the data transfer begins. If the server returns a response that contains a divergent bitmask, then the device disconnects from this server. The protocol version confirmation looks the same way and can be done at the same time as the data version negotiation, the server just needs to specify the required protocol version and data structure in the response.

The device monitors amount of unsuccessful attempts of connection with the server. After three attempts, the server is blocked for the interval specified in the configuration.

Example of switching to the old FLEX protocol version, if the server does not support new:



After successful procedure of connection to the server, the device sends telematics data. While three types of telematics packages are used:

- <u>A package of an array of telemetry records</u> with events that occurred earlier and the current ones which were not transmitted to the server for any reason; they are contained in nonvolatile memory (of the "black box" type);
- <u>A package with extraordinary messages with the current event.</u> Such packages are extraordinary and have a higher priority than the archive one. The telemetry transmitted by the device in an extraordinary message may not be duplicated in the archive message, therefore the parsing of these packages is required.
- <u>The current status package</u> does not have a corresponding event recorded in the archive. It is sent if the device has to transmit telemetry instead of "ping", or is added to the package of the array of telemetry records in case a large fragment of old data is transmitted. The current state has a zero entry index and an event code of 0xFF0.

Package structure of the telemetry array

The implementation of responses from the server to the structures listed in this section is mandatory in order the device work correctly.

Data accumulated in the black box always is transmitted in the package "Telemetry messages array". Package contains certain number of records from "black box". Package size does not exceed 1.3 KB (not counting the title). Packages with one entry are allowed.

Message	~A <size><x[0]-x[size-1]><crc8></crc8></x[0]-x[size-1]></size>	
Response from	~A <size><crc8></crc8></size>	
the server		
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
~A	0x7E 0x41	char[2]
<size></size>	Number of telemetry records, transmitted in as array	U8
<x[0]-x[size-1]></x[0]-x[size-1]>	An array of telemetry records with a FLEX structure. The number of transmitted parameters and the size in bytes corresponds to the value in the bitfield [data_size / $8 + (1)$]> FLEX package field. Records follow each other without any delimiters	-
<crc8></crc8>	 8-bit byte CRC8 characters ~ A and fields <size> and <x -x="" [0]="" [size-1]=""> See Appendix Appendix B. CRC8</x></size> Checksum Calculation Algorithm 8-bit byte CRC8 ~ A characters and fields <size> and <x -x="" [0]="" [size-1]=""> See Appendix Appendix B. CRC8</x></size> Checksum Algorithm. 	U8

For the storage and transmission of some rarely changing data, additional packages and telemetry, entered in the protocol extension, starting with FLEX 2.0 are used. These packages replace the standard telemetry.

Message	~E <count><x[0]-x[count-1]><crc8></crc8></x[0]-x[count-1]></count>	
Response from the	~E <count><crc8></crc8></count>	
server		
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
<count></count>	Number of telemetry records, transmitted in as array	U8
<x[0]-x[size-1]></x[0]-x[size-1]>	Array of additional telemetry records. Records follow each other without any delimiters.	-
<crc8></crc8>	8-bit byte CRC8 ~ A characters and fields <size> and <x -x="" [0]="" [size-1]=""> See Appendix Appendix B. CRC8 Checksum Algorithm.</x></size>	U8

Extraordinary message package structure

The implementation of responses from the server to the structures listed in this section is mandatory in order the device work correctly.

The device can transmit important events out of turn, i.e. not in order of increasing the index of messages in the black box. If event is last in the box and was committed to the server, it will not be transmitted in an archive message. Sending an extraordinary message has higher priority than all other packages. <u>Until the reply to this message comes, the device will pause the transmission of the rest packages.</u>

Message	~T <eventindex><x><crc8></crc8></x></eventindex>	
Response from the server	~T <eventindex><crc8></crc8></eventindex>	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
~T	0x7E 0x54	char[2]
<x></x>	Telemetry recording with FLEX structure. The number of transmitted parameters and the size in bytes corresponds to the value in the bitfield [data_size / 8 + (1)] field of the FLEX package	-
<eventindex></eventindex>	Index of received telemetry record	U32
<crc8></crc8>	8-bit byte CRC8 ~ A characters and fields <size> and <x -x="" [0]="" [size-1]=""> See Appendix Appendix B. CRC8 Checksum Algorithm.</x></size>	U8

By analogy with the telemetry message array, for extraordinary there are additional extraordinary packages entered in the protocol extension, starting with FLEX 2.0.

Message	~X <eventindex><x><crc8></crc8></x></eventindex>	
Response from the server	~X <eventindex><crc8></crc8></eventindex>	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
<x></x>	Additional telemetry record.	-
<eventindex></eventindex>	Index of received telemetry record.	U32
<crc8></crc8>	8-bit byte CRC8 ~ A characters and fields <size> and <x -x="" [0]="" [size-1]=""> See Appendix Appendix B. CRC8 Checksum Algorithm.</x></size>	U8

Structure of the current state package

The implementation of responses from the server to the structures listed in this section is mandatory for the device correct operation.

Also the device can send data about the current state.

A package can either be added to the transferred arrays (~ A) as the last record, or it can be contained

in a separate package (~ C). The current state has a zero entry index and an event code of 0xFF00

Message	~C <x><crc8></crc8></x>	
Response from the	~C <crc8></crc8>	
server		
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
~C	0x7E 0x43	char[2]
<x></x>	Telemetry recording with FLEX structure. The number of transmitted parameters and the size in bytes corresponds to the value in the bitfield[data_size/8+(1)]> field of the FLEX package	-
<crc8></crc8>	8-bit byte CRC8 ~ A characters and fields <size> and <x -x="" [0]="" [size-1]=""> See Appendix Appendix B. CRC8 Checksum Algorithm.</x></size>	U8

Examples of basic FLEX packages are given in Appendix A.3. Examples of basic FLEX packages.

1.2.2. List of FLEX versions and major messages

List of supported FLEX protocol versions:

Version	Description	
FLEX protocol version 1.0	The basic version includes messages described in the FLEX Message List for FLEX 1.0.	
FLEX protocol version 2.0	Includes messages described in the FLEX Message List FLEX 2.0. Operation with the following devices is added: camera, tachograph, transparent port. It has features. If the camera is configured, then a special message will be sent to the server. It informs about the presence of images.	
FLEX protocol version 3.0	The protocol version is increased because of the introduction of a new version of the data structure.	

ATTENTION!

Each the next protocol version includes features of the previous one.

When connecting device, it is necessary to switch to the previous version of the protocol if the FLEX version is not supported.

It is allowed to use different versions of the protocol and data structure simultaneously. For example, the protocol version FLEX 1.0, the version of the data structure FLEX 2.0.

List of supported FLEX data structure versions:

Version	Description
FLEX data structure version 1.0	The basic data structure is presented in Appendix A.1. The structure of telemetry records FLEX format for FLEX 1.0.
FLEX data structure version 2.0	The basic data structure is presented in Appendix A.1. The structure of telemetry records FLEX format for FLEX 2.0. The structure of the additional telemetry record of the FLEX 2.0 extension is presented

in Appendix A.2. The structure of the additional telemetry records extensions FLE	
FLEX data structure version 3.0	The extension of the basic data structure is presented in Appendix A.1. The structure of telemetry records format FLEX for FLEX 3.0.

List of FLEX messages

Message type	Name	
Telemetry message FLEX 1.0		
~A <size><x[0]-x[size-1]><crc8></crc8></x[0]-x[size-1]></size>	Transmission of accumulated telemetry messages with a structure like FLEX from a black box. Field flags are either taken from the device settings or from the server and are indicated in a separate command at the beginning of the connection.	
~T <eventindex><x><crc8></crc8></x></eventindex>	Transmission of extraordinary FLEX messages with structure like FLEX. Field flags are either taken from the device settings or from the server and are indicated in a separate command at the beginning of the connection.	
~C <x><crc8></crc8></x>	Transmission of current telemetry messages with structure like FLEX. Field flags are either taken from the device settings or from the server and are indicated in a separate command at the beginning of the connection.	
DEL (0x7F)	Message to support the connection of FLEX protocol.	
Telemetr	y message FLEX 2.0	
~E <count><x[0]-x[count-1]><crc8></crc8></x[0]-x[count-1]></count>	Transmission of accumulated additional telemetry messages with a structure like FLEX 2.0.	
~X <eventindex><x><crc8></crc8></x></eventindex>	Transmission of additional extraordinary messages with structure like FLEX 2.0.	
List of FLEX	2.0 service messages	
Q (query)	Data request (version, device state, etc).	
I (information)	Response on request, if requested information is available.	
U (unavailability)	Response on request, if requested information is unavailable.	
O (order)	Order (turning on input lines, arming and etc.).	
R (response)	Response on order if it was executed	
F (failure)	Response on order if it was not executed	
N (notification)	Notification.	
G (get)	Data block request.	
L (lack)	Negative response to a block request.	
D (data)	Data block transmitted at request.	
P (put)	Data block downloading.	
S (saturation)	Negative response to data block downloading.	
M (more)	Confirmation of data block downloading.	

Detailed examples of FLEX service messages are located in sections which describe different specific functions.

2. NTCB and FLEX protocol applicable layer Description of the request package structure, commands and informational massages.

Main types of messages:

1) requests – they are transferred from "host" to the device. Requests are not recorded in the black box of the device, except for the request of the current state of the device;

2) informational messages and requests from the device- are transmitted at the initiative of the device itself and are used for telemetry transmission from the device to the server and exchange information with RCS (Remote Configuration Service) and RFU (Remote Firmware Update) services;

3) commands- they are transferred from the server ("host") to the device.

Execution of the "host" command tracks when receiving a response to commands. Commands are mapped to events occurring in the device and, if executed, are recorded in a black box.

2.1. System commands, requests, messages

Request	<head>*?V</head>	
	<pre><head>*#V:<n>:<v1>.<v2>.<v3>:<d>.<m>.<y>:<loc></loc></y></m></d></v3></v2></v1></n></head></pre>	
Responce	Exapmple:	
	<head>*#V:E-1110:01.00.53:07.02.08:RU</head>	
Notion	It is possible to send by SMS channel	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*?V	0x2A 0x3F 0x56	char[3]
*#V	0x2A 0x23 0x56	char[3]
<n></n>	Device model string (up to 6 symbols).	char[6]
<v1>.<v2>.<v3></v3></v2></v1>	Softare version index (2 symbols))	char[2]
<d>.<m>.<y></y></m></d>	Day, month and year of this software version (2 symbols).	char[2]
<loc></loc>	Software language version (2 symbols) (RU, DE, EN).	char[2]

Device model and version request

Request for a unique device identifier

Request	<head>*?S</head>	
Responce	<head>*#S:<s></s></head>	
Notion	It is possible to send by SMS channel	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*?S	0x2A 0x3F 0x53	char[3]
*#S	0x2A 0x23 0x53	char[3]
<s></s>	Строка идентификатора.	char[]

<u>Notion</u>

This string includes modem IMEI, so in order to receive it, the modem must be turned on at least once. When replacing a modem, the unique identifier changes.

Message forwarded at handshake procedure with a string of an individual device identifier.

Message	<head>*>S:<s></s></head>	
Response from the server	<head>*<s< th=""><th></th></s<></head>	
Symbol	Trancription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*>S	0x2A 0x3E 0x53	char[3]
* <s< td=""><td>0x2A 0x3C 0x53</td><td>char[3]</td></s<>	0x2A 0x3C 0x53	char[3]
<s></s>	Identifier string.	char[]

<u>Notion</u>

This string includes modem IMEI, so in order to receive it, the modem must be turned on at least once. When replacing a modem, the unique identifier changes.

Command to reset the device

Message	<head>*!DEV_RESET</head>	
Responce	<head>*@DEV_RESET</head>	
Notion	It is possible to send by SMS channel	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!DEV_RESET	0x2a 0x21 0x44 0x45 0x56 0x5f 0x52 0x45 0x53 0x45 0x54	char[11]
*@DEV_RESET	0x2a 0x40 0x44 0x45 0x56 0x5f 0x52 0x45 0x53 0x45 0x54	char[11]

Arbitrary USSD-request

Message	<head>*?USSD<s><code></code></s></head>	
Responce	<head>*#USSD<s><string></string></s></head>	
Notion	It is possible to send by SMS channel	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*?USSD	0x2A 0x3F 0x55 0x53 0x53 0x44	char[6]
*#USSD	0x2A 0x23 0x55 0x53 0x53 0x44	char[6]
<\$>	The parameter separator- space (0x20).	char
<code></code>	Line of request USSD code	char[]
<string></string>	Cellular response line	char[]

Buzzer arbitrary sound indication command

Command	<head>*!BEEP<s><count>,<times>,<interval>,<freq></freq></interval></times></count></s></head>	
Response	<head>*@BEEP<s><result></result></s></head>	
Notion	It is possible to send by SMS channel	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!BEEP	0x2A 0x21 0x42 0x45 0x45 0x50	char[6]
*@BEEP	0x2A 0x40 0x42 0x45 0x45 0x50	char[6]
<result></result>	Command processing result (ASCII): «OK» - command is executed; «FAIL» - command execution error;	char[]
<s></s>	The parameter separator- space (0x20).	char
<count></count>	Number of pulses in each cycle. If value is> = 32 , indication is continuous.	char[]
<times></times>	Number of cycles in sound indication	char[]
<interval></interval>	Interval between each cycle in 1/128 fractions of a second.	char[]

<freq></freq>	Sound indication frequency (Hz).	char[]

Command to change SIM-card

Command	<headly seco<="" second="" th="" the=""><th></th></headly>	
Response	<head>*@CHNGSIM<s><x>-><y></y></x></s></head>	
Notion	It is possible to send by SMS channel	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!CHNGSIM	0x2A 0x21 0x43 0x48 0x4E 0x47 0x53 0x49 0x4D	char[9]
*@CHNGSIM	0x2A 0x40 0x43 0x48 0x4E 0x47 0x53 0x49 0x4D	char[9]
<s></s>	The parameter separator- space (0x20).	char
->	separating characters – 0x2D 0x3E	char[2]
<x></x>	Current working SIM-card: '1' - SIM 1 (External), '2' - SIM 2 (Internal).:	char
<y></y>	SIM-card to switch to '1' - SIM 1 (External), '2' - SIM 2 (Internal).).	char

Request for device status via SMS

Upon this request, SMS M: 114 is sent to the number specified in it.

Command	<head>*?ES<s><phone></phone></s></head>	
Response	<head>*#ES<s><phone></phone></s></head>	
Notion	It is possible to send by SMS channel	
Symbol	Transcriptrion	Data format
<hebd></hebd>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
<\$>	The parameter separator- space (0x20).	char
*?ES	0x2A 0x3F 0x45 0x53	char[4]
*#ES	0x2A 0x23 0x45 0x53	char[4]
<phone></phone>	Phone number (starting from `+'), at which necessary to send SMS	char[]

Request for device status via SMS

Command	<head>*?ICCID</head>	
Response	<head>*#ICCID<s><id></id></s></head>	
Notion	It is possible to send by SMS channel	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
<s></s>	The parameter separator- space (0x20).	char
*?ICCID	0x2A 0x3F 0x49 0x43 0x43 0x49 0x44	char[7]
*#ICCID	0x2A 0x23 0x49 0x43 0x43 0x49 0x44	char[7]
<id></id>	SIM-card serial number	char[]

Request for information about GPS receiver firmware version

Command	<head>*?VGPS</head>	
Response	<pre><head>*#VGPS<s><n>,<v1>.<v2>.<v3>,<d>.<m>.<y>,<gps_ver></gps_ver></y></m></d></v3></v2></v1></n></s></head></pre>	
Notion	It is possible to send by SMS channel	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*?VGPS	0x2A 0x3F 0x56 0x47 0x50 0x53	char[6]
*#VGPS	0x2A 0x23 0x56 0x47 0x50 0x53	char[6]
<\$>	The parameter separator- space (0x20).	char

<n></n>	The string of the device model (6 characters).	char[6]
<v1>.<v2>.<v3></v3></v2></v1>	Software version indices of 2 characters.	char[2]
<d>.<m>.<y></y></m></d>	Day, month and year of this software version (2 characters).	char[2]
<gps_ver></gps_ver>	Line with model and version of the navigation receiver.	char[]

Mic Listening Command

Command	<head>*!O<s><phnumber></phnumber></s></head>	
Response	<head>*#O<s><phnumber></phnumber></s></head>	
Notion	It is possible to send by SMS channel	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!0	0x2A 0x21 0x4F	char[3]
*@0	0x2A 0x40 0x4F	char[3]
<s></s>	The parameter separator- space (0x20).	char
<phnumber></phnumber>	<pre><phnumber> is the number to be dialed. Telephone number (starting with `+'</phnumber></pre>	char[]

2.2. Output line control

Command to change the state of the output line

Command	<head>*!SETOUT<s><num><new_state>[,<num><new_state>] Example: <head>*!SETOUT 1Y,2N</head></new_state></num></new_state></num></s></head>	
Response	<pre><head>*@SETOUT<s><result>,<num><cur_state>[,<num><cur_state>] Example: <head>*@SETOUT OK,1Y,2N or <head>*@SETOUT FAIL,1N,2Y</head></head></cur_state></num></cur_state></num></result></s></head></pre>	
Notion	It is possible to send by SMS channel	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!SETOUT	0x2A, 0x21, 0x53, 0x45, 0x54, 0x4F, 0x55, 0x54	char[8]
*@SETOUT	0x2A, 0x40, 0x53, 0x45, 0x54, 0x4F, 0x55, 0x54	char[8]
<s></s>	The parameter separator- space (0x20).	char
<result></result>	Command processing result (ASCII): «OK» - command is executed; «FAIL» - command execution error;	char[]
<num></num>	Number of the output line state of which it is necessary to change (ASCII). Numeratoin starts with 1.	char
<new_state></new_state>	The state of the output line, which must be installed (ASCII): 'Y' - enable; 'N' - turn off.	char
<cur_state></cur_state>	The state of the output line after the execution of the command (ASCII): 'Y' - enabled; 'N'- is off.	char

Command to turn on Output line 1

Command	<head>*!1Y</head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!1Y	0x2A 0x21 0x31 0x59	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with a structure that depends on the storage and exchange protocol.	-

Command to turn off Output line 1

Command	<head>*!1N</head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!1N	0x2A 0x21 0x31 0x4E	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with a structure that depends on the storage and exchange protocol.	-

Command to turn on Output line 2

Command	<head>*!2Y</head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!2Y	0x2A 0x21 0x32 0x59	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with a structure that depends on the storage and exchange protocol.	-

Command to turn off Output line 2

Command	<head>*!2N</head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!2N	0x2A 0x21 0x32 0x4E	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with a structure that depends on the storage and exchange protocol.	-

Command to turn on Output line 3

Command	<head>*!3Y</head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Symbol	Transription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!3Y	0x2A 0x21 0x33 0x59	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with a structure that depends on the storage and exchange protocol.	-

Command to turn off Output line 3

Command	<head>*!3N</head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!3N	0x2A 0x21 0x33 0x4E	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with a structure that depends on the storage and exchange protocol.	-

Command to turn on Output line 4

Command	<head>*!4Y</head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!4Y	0x2A 0x21 0x33 0x4E	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with a structure that depends on the storage and exchange	
	protocol.	-

Command to turn off Output line 4

Command	<head>*!4N</head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Symbol	Transciprion	Data format
<headly sectio<="" section="" td=""><td>16-byte NTCB package title with preamble</td><td>16*U8</td></headly>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!4N	0x2A 0x21 0x33 0x4E	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with a structure that depends on the storage and exchange protocol.	-

2.3. Input line control

Command to lock input line

Command	<head>*!OFF<s><index></index></s></head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Symbol	Tanscription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!OFF	0x2A 0x21 0x4F 0x46 0x46	char[5]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<s></s>	The parameter separator-space (0x20).	char
<index></index>	The index of the blocking input line (starting with 1). The parameter is written in symbolic form: '1' '9' ($0x31 - 0x39$).	char
<x></x>	Telemetry record with a structure that depends on the storage and exchange protocol.	-

Command to unlock input line

Command	<head>*!ON<s><index></index></s></head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!ON	0x2A 0x21 0x4F 0x4E	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<s></s>	The parameter separator- space (0x20).	char
<index></index>	The index of the unblocking input line (starting with 1). The parameter is written in symbolic form: $1' 9' (0x31 - 0x39)$.	char
<x></x>	Telemetry record with a structure that depends on the storage and exchange protocol.	-

2.4. Telemetry commands, requests, messages

Array of telemetric message in FLEX format

Message	~A <size><x[0]-x[size-1]><crc8></crc8></x[0]-x[size-1]></size>	
Response from	~A <size><crc8></crc8></size>	
the server		
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
~A	0x7E 0x41	char[2]
<size></size>	Number of telemetry records, transmitted in the array	U8
<x[0]-x[size-1]></x[0]-x[size-1]>	An array of telemetry records with a FLEX structure. The number of transmitted parameters and the size in bytes correspond to the value in the bitfield [data_size / 8 + (1)]> FLEX package field. Records follow each other without any delimiters.	-
<crc8></crc8>	8-bit byte CRC8 ~ A characters and fields <size> and <x -x="" [0]="" [size-1]=""> See Appendix Appendix B. CRC8 Checksum Algorithm.</x></size>	U8

FLEX extraordinary message package structure

Message	~T <eventindex><x><crc8></crc8></x></eventindex>	
Response from	~T <eventindex><crc8></crc8></eventindex>	
the server		
Symbol	Transciption	Data format
~T	0x7E 0x54	char[2]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with FLEX structure. The number of transmitted parameters and the size in bytes corresponds to the value in the bitfield [data_size / $8 + (1)$]> field of the FLEX package.	-
<eventindex></eventindex>	Index of received telemetry record.	U32
<crc8></crc8>	8-bit byte CRC8 ~ A characters and fields <size> and <x -x="" [0]="" [size-1]=""> See Appendix Appendix B. CRC8 Checksum Algorithm.</x></size>	U8

FLEX format current state package structure

Message	~C <x><crc8></crc8></x>	
Response from	~C <crc8></crc8>	
the server		
Symbol	Transcriptiton	Data format
~C	0x7E 0x43	char[2]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with FLEX structure. The number of transmitted parameters and the size in bytes corresponds to the value in the bitfield[data_size/8+(1)]> field of the FLEX package.	-
<crc8></crc8>	8-bit byte CRC8 ~ A characters and fields <size> and <x -x="" [0]="" [size-1]=""> See Appendix Appendix B. CRC8 Checksum Algorithm.</x></size>	U8

Array of additional FLEX telemetry messages

Message	~E <count><x[0]-x[count-1]><crc8></crc8></x[0]-x[count-1]></count>	
Response from the server	~E <count><crc8></crc8></count>	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<count></count>	Number of telemetry records transmitted in array	U8
<x[0]-x[size-1]></x[0]-x[size-1]>	Array of additional telemetry records. Records follow each other without any delimiters.	-
<crc8></crc8>	8-bit byte CRC8 ~ A characters and fields <size> and <x -x="" [0]="" [size-1]=""> See Appendix Appendix B. CRC8 Checksum</x></size>	U

		Algorithm.	
--	--	------------	--

FLEX Extraordinary Message Package Structure

Message	~X <eventindex><x><crc8></crc8></x></eventindex>	
Response from the server	~X <eventindex><crc8></crc8></eventindex>	
Symbol	Transcription	Data fromat
<x></x>	Additional telemetry record	-
<eventindex></eventindex>	Index of received telemetry record.	U32
<crc8></crc8>	8-bit byte CRC8 ~ A characters and fields <size> and <x -x="" [0]="" [size-1]=""> See Appendix Appendix B. CRC8 Checksum Algorithm.</x></size>	U8

Request for telemetry record at the nearest moment before the specified date and time

Message	<head>*?L<h><mn><s><d><m><y></y></m></d></s></mn></h></head>	
Response from	<head>*#L<h><mn><s><d><m><y><page><x></x></page></y></m></d></s></mn></h></head>	
the server		
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*?L	0x2A 0x3F 0x4C	char[3]
*#L	0x2A 0x23 0x4C	char[3]
<h><mn><s><d> <m><y></y></m></d></s></mn></h>	Hour, minute, second, day, month, year of telemetry record When $h=m=s=d=m=y=0$, a record record with a minimum number is searched.	U8 (каждого поля)
<page></page>	Number of non-volatile memory page, at which record is stored.	U32
<x></x>	Telemetry record with structure which depends on storage and exchange protocol.	-

Request for telemetry record at the nearest moment after the specified date

Request	<head>*?R<h><m><s><d><m><y></y></m></d></s></m></h></head>	
Response	<head>*#R<h><min><s><d><m><y><page><x></x></page></y></m></d></s></min></h></head>	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*?R	0x2A 0x3F 0x52	char[3]
*#R	0x2A 0x23 0x52	char[3]
<h><mn><s><d> <m><y></y></m></d></s></mn></h>	Hour, minute, second, day, month, year of telemetry record. When h=m=s=d=m=y=255, a record record with a maximum number is searched.	U8 (каждого поля)
<page></page>	Number of non-volatile memory page, at which record is stored.	U32
<x></x>	Telemetry record with structure which depends on storage and exchange protocol.	-

Request for telemetry record according to its index

Request	<head>*?I<index></index></head>	
Response	<head>*#I<x></x></head>	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*?I	0x2A 0x3F 0x49	char[3]
*#I	0x2A 0x23 0x49	char[3]
<index></index>	The absolute index of the record in the black box.	U32
<x></x>	Telemetry record with structure which depends on storage and exchange protocol.	-

Command to confirm synchronization of the black box with the server

Command	<head>*!SYNC<s><index></index></s></head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Notion	Sending by SMS channel is possible	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!SYNC	0x2A 0x21 0x53 0x59 0x4E 0x43	char[6]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<s></s>	The parameter separator - space (0x20) or a colon (0x3A).	char
<index></index>	Index of server specified in device settings (starting from one). Supports binary recording - 0x01 or character (ASCII) - '1'. In devices without a GPRS channel, this command is executed, but does not carry any meaning.	U8 / char
<x></x>	Telemetry record with structure which depends on storage and exchange protocol.	-

<u>Notion</u>

This command is executed when data was taken from the device bypassing the GPRS operation algorithm (for example, via USB), and is sent in order to cancel the subsequent transfer according to the main operation algorithm.

Request for the current state of the device

Request	<head>*?A</head>	
Response	<head>*#A<x></x></head>	
Notion	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*?A	0x2A 0x3F 0x41	char[3]
*#A	0x2A 0x23 0x41	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with structure which depends on the storage and exchange protocol.	-

Command to resend telemetry from the black box

Command (from the server):	<pre><head>*!REP_FL<s><srvindex>,<leftdate>[/<lefttime>],<rightdate>[/<rightdate>] For example: <head>*!REP_FL 1,09.04.18/13:00:59,10.04.18/03:00:00 or <head>*!REP_FL 1,09.04.18,10.04.18</head></head></rightdate></rightdate></lefttime></leftdate></srvindex></s></head></pre>	
Response (from the server):	<head>*@REP_FL<s><result></result></s></head>	
Notion	Sending via SMS channel is possible	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!REP_FL	0x2A 0x21 0x52 0x45 0x50 0x5F 0x46 0x4C	char[8]
*@REP_FL	0x2A 0x40 0x52 0x45 0x50 0x5F 0x46 0x4C	char[8]
<s></s>	Parameter separator- space (0x20).	char
/	Separator of fields of date and time (0x2F)	char
<result></result>	Command Processing Result (ASCII): "OK" - commands executed "FAIL" – command execution error.	char[]
<srvindex></srvindex>	Server index for retry in text format: '0' - to all servers; '1' '3' - server index.	char
<leftdate></leftdate>	The date of the left border of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC): "DD.MM.YY".	char[8]
<lefttime></lefttime>	<i>Optional parameter.</i> The time of the left border of the requested telemetry interval in	char[8]

	text format (in UTC): "HH: MM: SS". The absence of a parameter is equal to the value "00:00:00".	
<rightdate></rightdate>	Date of the right border of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC): "DD.MM.YY".	char[8]
<righttime></righttime>	Optional parameter. The time of the right border of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC): "HH: MM: SS". The absence of a parameter is equal to the value «23:59:59».	char[8]

Command to resend telemetry from the SD card

Command (from the server):	<pre><head>*!REP_SD<s><srvindex>,<leftdate>[/<lefttime>],<rightdate>[/<rightdate>] For example:</rightdate></rightdate></lefttime></leftdate></srvindex></s></head></pre>	
Response (from the device):	<head>*@REP_FL<s><result></result></s></head>	
Notion	Sending via SMS channel is possible	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!REP_SD	0x2A 0x21 0x52 0x45 0x50 0x5F 0x53 0x44	char[8]
*@REP_SD	0x2A 0x40 0x52 0x45 0x50 0x5F 0x53 0x44	char[8]
<s></s>	Parameter separator- space (0x20).	char
/	Separator of fields of date and time (0x2F)	char
<result></result>	Command Processing Result (ASCII): "OK" - commands executed "FAIL" – command execution error.	char[]
<srvindex></srvindex>	Server index for retry in text format: '0' - to all servers; '1' '3' - server index.	char
<leftdate></leftdate>	The date of the left border of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC): "DD.MM.YY".	char[8]
<lefttime></lefttime>	Optional parameter. The time of the left border of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC): "HH: MM: SS". The absence of a parameter is equal to the value "00:00:00".	char[8]
<rightdate></rightdate>	Date of the right border of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC): "DD.MM.YY".	char[8]
<righttime></righttime>	Optional parameter. The time of the right border of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC): "HH: MM: SS". The absence of a parameter is equal to the value «23:59:59».	char[8]

2.5. Device operation modes control

Command for arming

Command	<head>*!GY</head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!GY	0x2A 0x21 0x47 0x59	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with structure which depends on storage and exchange protocol.	-

Command for disarming

Command	<head>*!GN</head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!GN	0x2A 0x21 0x47 0x4E	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with structure which depends on storage and exchange protocol.	-

Command to change device operation mode

Command	<head>*!M<s><x></x></s></head>		
Responce	<head>*@M<s><x>,<e>,<i></i></e></x></s></head>		
Notion	Sending via SMS channel is possible		
Symbol	Transcription	Data format	
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8	
*!M	0x2A 0x21 0x4D	char[3]	
*@M	0x2A 0x40 0x4D	char[3]	
<s></s>	Parameter separator- space (0x20).	char	
<x></x>	Device operation mode in which it is necessary to switch: 'G' – security; 'O' – observation. In the answer <x> is the current operating mode.</x>	char	
<e></e>	Reason of not switching to the security mode: '1' - the protection mode in the device configuration is off; '2' - the timeout for the prohibition on changing the regime has not expired; '3' - the mode is on: do not go into security mode with the ignition on; '4' - the device is already in this mode; '5' - the mode is on: do not switched to armed mode if one of the security sensors has been triggered.	char	
<i></i>	Aliases of activated sensors through space (0x20). For devices S-2551, S-2333: "IN1", "IN2", "IN3", "IN4", "AIN1", "AIN2", "VOLT" – supply voltage sensor, "ENG" – engine operation mode. For devices S-243X: "IN1", "IN2", "IN3", "IN4", "IN5", "IN6", "VOLT" – supply voltage sensor, "ENG" – engine operation sensor.	char[]	

Request for the current operation mode

Command	<head>*?M</head>	
Response	<head>*#M<s><x></x></s></head>	
Notion	Sending via SMS channel is possible	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*?M	0x2A 0x3F 0x4D	char[3]
*#M	0x2A 0x23 0x4D	char[3]
<\$>	Parameter separator- space (0x20).	char
	Device operation mode in which it is necessary to switch:	
<x></x>	'G' – security;	char
	'O' – observation	

2.6. Connection to RCS, RFU services

Device connects to the RCS and RFU servers with the help of the appropriate commands via SMS (5.2.5 RCS, RFU services) or GPRS channels.

RCS (remote control service) is designed to provide information interaction between the NTC Configurator program and the device via GPRS in order to change its configuration, update the program, and also to read telemetry from the device. RCS service is essentially a router server that provides information exchange between a device and a program operating with it on a PC. Switching occurs by the unique ID (session identifier) of this router, which is received by the program

Switching occurs by the unique ID (session identifier) of this router, which is received by the program that opens the connection to this service. The identifier is transmitted to the device.

Command	<pre><head>*!CNCT_RCS<s><ip>,<port>,<commid>,<apn>,<login>,<password> or (for backward compatibility) <head>*!CNCT_RCS:<ip>:<port>:<commid>:<apn>:<login>:<password></password></login></apn></commid></port></ip></head></password></login></apn></commid></port></ip></s></head></pre>		
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>		
Notion	Sending via SMS channel is possible		
Symbol	Transcription	Data format	
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	U8[16]	
*!CNCT_RCS	0x2A 0x21 0x43 0x4E 0x43 0x54 0x5F 0x52 0x43 0x53	char[10]	
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]	
<s></s>	Parameters separator- space (0x20).	char	
<ip></ip>	A string containing the IP address of the RCS service server. For example: 89.208.152.55.	char[] min- 7 symbols, max- 15 symbols	
<port></port>	A string containing the port on which the RCS service is started on the server. For example: 8100.	char[] max- 5 symbols	
<commid></commid>	Session ID for connection with the configurator. For example: 43644176.	char[] max- 8 symbols	
<apn></apn>	<i>Optional parameter.</i> Access point name of cellular operator. If the field is empty in the settings of the mobile operator, the field must be omitted. For example: internet.mts.ru.	char[] max- 30 symbols	
<login></login>	Optional parameter. Login of cellular operator. оператора сотовой связи. If the field is empty in the settings of the mobile operator, the field must be omitted. For example: mts.	char[] max- 20 symbols	
<password></password>	<i>Optional parameter.</i> Password of cellular operator. If the field is empty in the settings of the mobile operator, the field must be omitted. For example: mts.	char[] max- 20 symbols	
<x></x>	Telemetry record with structure which depends on the storage and exchange protocol.	U8[]	

Command to connect with configurator through RCS service

In the above message, it is obligatory to specify the IP and PORT of the RCS server, as well as the session ID. If the APN, LOGIN and PASSWORD settings are not passed, the device will use the values of these parameters from its own settings.

RFU service is designed for automotive firmware change in the device. Device connects with the RFU server by command: via SMS channel (5.2.5 RCS, RFU services) or GPRS.

The principle of operation of the device with the RFU server is the following: first, the device is remotely connected, then the device downloads a new version of the program from the server. Then, it reboots, then work is done on the new version of the program.

Command for connection with RFU service for device firmware updating

Command	<pre><head>*!CNCT_RFU<s><ip>,<port>,<firmware>,<apn>,<login>,< or (for backward compatibility) <head>*!CNCT_RFU:<ip>:<port>:<firmware>:<apn>:<login>:<pace{partstarter}< pre=""></pace{partstarter}<></login></apn></firmware></port></ip></head></login></apn></firmware></port></ip></s></head></pre>					
Responce	<head>*@C<x></x></head>					
Notion	Sending via SMS channel is possible					
Symbols	Transcription	Data format				
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	U8[16]				
*!CNCT_RFU	0x2A 0x21 0x43 0x4E 0x43 0x54 0x5F 0x52 0x46 0x55	char[10]				
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]				
<s></s>	Parameters separator- space (0x20).	char				
<ip></ip>	A string containing the IP address of the RCS service server. For example: 89.208.152.55.	char[] min- 7 symbols, max- 15 symbols				
<port></port>	A string containing the port on which the RCS service is started on the server. For example: 9100.	char[] max-5 symbols				
<firmware></firmware>	Request version of software. For example: 02.01.00. It the last wersion is required, key world "LAST" is required.	char[] max-8 symbols				
<apn></apn>	Optional parameter. Access point name of cellular operator. If the field is empty in the settings of the mobile operator, the field must be omitted. For example: internet.mts.ru.	char[] max-30 symbols				
<login></login>	Optional parameter. Login of cellular operator. оператора сотовой связи. If the field is empty in the settings of the mobile operator, the field must be omitted. For example: mts.	char[] max-20 symbols				
<password></password>	Optional parameter. Password of cellular operator. If the field is empty in the settings of the mobile operator, the field must be omitted. For example: mts.	char[] max-20 symbols				
<x></x>	Telemetry record with structure which depends on the storage and exchange protocol.	U8[]				

In the above message, it is obligatory to specify the IP and PORT of the RCS server, as well as the session ID. If the APN, LOGIN and PASSWORD settings are not passed, the device will use the values of these parameters from its own settings

After receiving RCS and RFU commands, device generates and transmits response to the telemetry server, then it disconnects with telemetry server and establishes connection with appropriate RCS and RFU server. If the device is connected to the RFU service, only request packages are used. In the case of a connection to the RCS service, only the connection establishment package is transmitted. Further, the device works the same way as on the USB interface.

2.7. Operation with Touch Memory key

In addition to other telemetry data, data about the attached Touch Memory keys can come to the server. When such a key is applied to the contact pads of the Touch Memory controller, its number and current reading time are recorded in the non-volatile memory of the system, and then this message is transmitted to the server. This package has a higher priority than sending an array of telemetric records or the current state, but lower priority than an extraordinary message.

The structure of the NTCB package for sending an unregistered Touch Memory key code

Message	<pre><head>*>TMKEY<datetime:< pre=""></datetime:<></head></pre>	>: <code></code>		
Response from the server	<head>*<tmkey< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th></tmkey<></head>			
Symblols		Transcription		Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title v	vith preamble		16*U8
*>TMKEY	0x2A 0x3E 0x54 0x4D 0x4B 0	x45 0x59		char[7]
* <tmkey< td=""><td>0x2A 0x3C 0x54 0x4D 0x4B 0</td><td>x45 0x59</td><td></td><td>char[7]</td></tmkey<>	0x2A 0x3C 0x54 0x4D 0x4B 0	x45 0x59		char[7]
<datetime></datetime>	Event time (record formation) fixation: Hour Minute Second Day Month Year	0 - 23 0 - 59 0 - 59 1 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 255 (from 2000 year)	and date of event	U8 U8 U8 U8 U8 U8
<code></code>	The ID of the applied TM de without checksum.	evice in its entirety wit	hout device type and	U64

When the protocol FLEX 2.0 is used, key sending is possible in a type of additional telemetry records. See par. Appendix A.2. The structure of additional telemetry recordings of the FLEX 2.0 extension. Keys registered in the device are transmitted in telemetry packages in the form of an event indicating the slot number in the configuration where the corresponding key is recorded. See events 0x1900 - 0x2040 in the file "Telematics event code table".

Request for the last Touch Memory key code read by the device

Request	<head>*?TM</head>	
Response	<head>*#TM<key></key></head>	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*?TM	0x2A 0x3F 0x54 0x4D	Char[4]
*#TM	0x2A 0x23 0x54 0x4D	Char[4]
<key></key>	TouchMemory Key	U64

Request for the last active radio tag

Request	<head>*?ERFT</head>	
Response	<head>*#ERFT<id><pwr></pwr></id></head>	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*?ERFT	0x2a 0x3f 0x45 0x52 0x46 0x54	6*U8

*#ERFT	0x2a 0x23 0x45 0x52 0x46 0x54	6*U8
ID	Radio tag ID	U64 (little-endian)
pwr	RFID signal power in dBm	S8

Command for editing Touch Memory keys registered in the device

Page with Touch Memory parameters has to be downloaded into the device in advance. It is possible to edit only one key at a time, after each command a mandatory reboot of the device occurs.

Command (from the server)	~O <module><id><msg_length><message><crc8></crc8></message></msg_length></id></module>	
Response to a command in case if it is not executed	~F <module><command/><result><crc8></crc8></result></module>	
Response to a command if it is executed	~R <module><command/><crc8></crc8></module>	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
~0	0x7E 0x4F	2*U8
~F	0x7E 0x46	2*U8
~R	0x7E 0x52	2*U8
<module></module>	Module code: 0x7D – settings editor.	U8
<command/>	Command code: 4 – TM key editing command.	U8
<msg_length></msg_length>	The length of the message. Up to 139 characters inclusive.	U8 (little-endian)
<message></message>	Text message encoded in CP1251. No terminal zero at the end of the message is required. Content: <num><sp> <address><sp><nick_name><sp><mode> Transcription: <sp> - space; <num> - number of key in the configuration (2 symbols always, 1- 64, for example "01"); <address> - key address (16 symbols); <nick_name> - key alias (10 symbols); <mode> - key operation mode (5 symbols): «NOACT» - no action; «GUARD» - changes operation mode; «IMMOB» - «immobilizer».</mode></nick_name></address></num></sp></mode></sp></nick_name></sp></address></sp></num>	<msg_length>*U8</msg_length>
<result></result>	Command execution result Code: 0x20 - error: parameters are nor set; 0x21 - error in parameter Nº1; 0x22 - error in parameter Nº2; 0x23 - error in parameter Nº3; 0x24 - error in parameter Nº4; 0x25 - error in parameter Nº5; 0x26 - error in parameter Nº6; 0x27 - error in parameter Nº7; 0x28 - error in parameter Nº8;	U8
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum according to LEX protocol. See Appendix B. CRC8 checksum calculation algorithm.	U8

2.8. Operation with tachograph

2.8.1. Commands and Queries control

Obtaining information which is not recorded in the telemetry or DDD files uploading is carried out using commands and queries by the FLEX 2.0 protocol. Information about number of installed driver's card is transmitted to the server in additional telemetry packages, see par. Appendix A.2. Structure of additional telemetry records of the FLEX 2.0 extension.

Informational requests:

- 1. Request for information about the current state of the tachograph;
- 2. Request for information about card Nº1;
- 3. Request for information about card №2;
- 4. Request for registration information.

Management commands:

- 1. Authorization of the device in the tachograph;
- 2. Installing a new device authorization key in the tachograph

Request for information about the current state of the tachograph

Request	~Q <mo< th=""><th>dule><query><c< th=""><th>crc8></th><th></th></c<></query></th></mo<>	dule> <query><c< th=""><th>crc8></th><th></th></c<></query>	crc8>	
Positive response to the request	<mileag< td=""><td colspan="3">~I<module><query><time><state><cards_state><drivercard1><drivercard2> <mileagetrip><voltage><drv1at><drv1dt><drv1ct><drv1rt><drv2at> <drv2dt><drv2ct><drv2rt><crc8></crc8></drv2rt></drv2ct></drv2dt></drv2at></drv1rt></drv1ct></drv1dt></drv1at></voltage></mileagetrip></drivercard2></drivercard1></cards_state></state></time></query></module></td></mileag<>	~I <module><query><time><state><cards_state><drivercard1><drivercard2> <mileagetrip><voltage><drv1at><drv1dt><drv1ct><drv1rt><drv2at> <drv2dt><drv2ct><drv2rt><crc8></crc8></drv2rt></drv2ct></drv2dt></drv2at></drv1rt></drv1ct></drv1dt></drv1at></voltage></mileagetrip></drivercard2></drivercard1></cards_state></state></time></query></module>		
Negative response to the request	~U <mc< th=""><th>odule><query><</query></th><th>result><crc8></crc8></th><th></th></mc<>	odule> <query><</query>	result> <crc8></crc8>	
Symbols			Transcription	Data format
~Q	0x7E 0x	(51		2*U8
~I	0x7E 0x	(49		2*U8
~U	0x7E 0x	(55		2*U8
<module></module>	Module 0x81 –	code: tachograph		U8
<query></query>	Request 0x00 –	t code: request for inforr	U8	
<time></time>	Time ac	Time according to tachograph in UNIX format		
	Tachograph and cryptographic information protection means (CIPM) operation mode:			
	Bites	Description	Values	
<state></state>	03	Tachograph operation mode	Depends on tachograph	U8
	47	CIPM operation mode	Depends on tachograph	
	Card sta		Velues	
<cards state=""></cards>	Bites 03	Description Card state Nº1	Values 0 =no card, 1=not authorized, 2=authorized, 3=failed to remove	U8
	47	Card state Nº2	0 = no card, 1= not authorized, 2=authorized, 3=failed to remove	
<pre><drivercard1></drivercard1></pre>	Card ty	pe Nº1 and drive	r activity №1:	U8

1		1		1
	Bites	Description	Values	
	03	Driver activity	0=rest, 1=availability, 2=work, 3=driving	
	47	Card type	0 = card is missing; 1 = driver; 2 = master; 3 = controller; 4 = enterprise	
<pre><drivercard2></drivercard2></pre>	Card ty №1)	pe Nº2 and drive	r activityN $^{9}2$ (see Card type N $^{9}1$ and driver activity	U8
<mileagetrip></mileagetrip>	TRIP di	istance in 0,005 k	m	U32 (little-endian)
<voltage></voltage>	On-boa	rd voltage 0.2 V		U8
<drv1at></drv1at>	The tim	e spent by driver	U16 (little-endian)	
<drv1dt></drv1dt>	Total tir	me of work of driv	U16 (little-endian)	
<drv1ct></drv1ct>	Continu	Continuous time of driver No. 1 work(minutes)		U16 (little-endian)
<drv1rt></drv1rt>	The tim	The time of the total breaks of the driver No. 1 (minutes)		U16 (little-endian)
<drv2at></drv2at>	The tim	e spent by driver	No. 2 in the current mode (minutes)	U16 (little-endian)
<drv2dt></drv2dt>	Total tir	ne of work of driv	U16 (little-endian)	
<drv2ct></drv2ct>	Continu	ous time of drive	U16 (little-endian)	
<drv2rt></drv2rt>	The time of the total breaks of the driver No. 2 (minutes)			U16 (little-endian)
<result></result>	Comma	and execution res	ult code	U8
<crc8></crc8>		um according to l tion algorithm.	FLEX protocol. See Appendix B. CRC8 checksum	U8

Request for information about cards №1 и №2

Request	~Q <mo< th=""><th colspan="4">~Q<module><query><crc8></crc8></query></module></th></mo<>	~Q <module><query><crc8></crc8></query></module>			
Positive response to the request		~I <module><query><type_state><reserved1><issuing><number><reserved2><cp1><text1 ><cp2><text2><cp3><text3><cp4><text4><crc8></crc8></text4></cp4></text3></cp3></text2></cp2></text1 </cp1></reserved2></number></issuing></reserved1></type_state></query></module>			
Negative response to the request	~U <mc< th=""><th>odule><query></query></th><th><result><crc8></crc8></result></th><th></th></mc<>	odule> <query></query>	<result><crc8></crc8></result>		
Symbols			Transcription	Data format	
~Q	0x7E 0	x51		2*U8	
~I	0x7E 0	x49		2*U8	
~U	0x7E 0	x55		2*U8	
<module></module>	Module 0x81 –	code: tachograph		U8	
<query></query>	0x01 -		formation about cards №1; ormation about cards №2.	U8	
<type_state></type_state>	State a Bites 03	Ind type of the	card: Values 0 = no card, 1=not authorized, 2=authorized, 3=failed to remove	U8	
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	47	Card type	0 = card is missing; 1 = driver; 2 = master; 3 = controller; 4 = enterprise		
<reserved1></reserved1>	Authen	itication type (r	eserve= 0)	U8	
<issuing></issuing>		y code (Russia–		U8	
<number></number>		1 1	nple, "RUD1000002718000")	16*U8	
<reserved2></reserved2>		xpiry date (rese	U32 (little-endian)		
<cp1></cp1>	The co	The code page number of ISO 8859 in which line No. 1 is transmitted			
<cp2></cp2>	The co	de page numbe	r of ISO 8859 in which line No. 2 is transmitted	U8	
<cp3></cp3>	The co	de page numbe	r of ISO 8859 in which line No. 3 is transmitted	U8	
<cp4></cp4>	The co	de page numbe	r of ISO 8859 in which line No. 4 is transmitted	U8	

<text1></text1>	String №1	35*U8
<text2></text2>	String №2	35*U8
<text3></text3>	String №3	35*U8
<text4></text4>	String №4	35*U8
<result></result>	Command execution result code	U8
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Appendix B. CRC8 checksum calculation algorithm.	U8

Request for registration information

Request	~Q <module><query><crc8></crc8></query></module>		
Positive response to the request	~I <module><query><version><vin><nation><vrn_cp><vrn><reserved1><speed_limit><ne xt_calib=""><activation><expiry><serial><reg_no><crc8></crc8></reg_no></serial></expiry></activation></ne></speed_limit></reserved1></vrn></vrn_cp></nation></vin></version></query></module>		
Negative response to the request	~U <module><query><result><crc8></crc8></result></query></module>		
Symbols	Transcription	Data format	
~Q	0x7E 0x51	2*U8	
~I	0x7E 0x49	2*U8	
~U	0x7E 0x55	2*U8	
<module></module>	Module code: 0x81 – tachograph	U8	
<query></query>	Request code: 0x03 – request for vehicle and tachograph registration information.	U8	
<version></version>	Tachograph version in text view	32*U8	
<vin></vin>	Vehicle ID (VIN).	17*U8	
<nation></nation>	Country code in which vehicle is registered (Russia – 0x2B)	U8	
<vrn_cp></vrn_cp>	ISO 8859 code page, in which the vehicle registration number is presented	U8	
<vrn></vrn>	Vehicle registration number.	13*U8	
<reserved1></reserved1>	Reserve = 0	2*U8	
<speed_limit></speed_limit>	Vehicle speed limit (km/h)	U8	
<next_calib></next_calib>	Time of the next tachograph calibration (Unix-time)	U32 (little-endian)	
<activation></activation>	CIPM time activization (Unix-time)	U32 (little-endian)	
<expiry></expiry>	Time of end of activization (Unix-time)	U32 (little-endian)	
<serial></serial>	CIPM serial number	16*U8	
<reg_no></reg_no>	CIMP registration number	16*U8	
<result></result>	Command execution result code	U8	
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Appendix B. CRC8 checksum calculation algorithm.	U8	

Device authorization in the tachograph

Command	~O <module><command/><login><psswrd><crc8></crc8></psswrd></login></module>	
Response to the command if it is executed	~R <module><command/><crc8></crc8></module>	
Response to the command if it is not executed	~F <module><command/><result><crc8></crc8></result></module>	_
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
~0	0x7E 0x4F	2*U8
~R	0x7E 0x52	2*U8
~F	0x7E 0x46	2*U8
<module></module>	Module code: 0x81 – tachograph	U8
<command/>	Command code: 0x00 – authorization:	U8
<login></login>	User ID.	3*U8
<psswrd></psswrd>	Password.	16*U8
<result></result>	Command execution result code.	U8
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Appendix B. CRC8 checksum calculation algorithm.	U8

Installing a new device authorization key in the tachograph

Command	~O <module><command/><old_login><old_psswrd><new_login><new_psswrd><crc8></crc8></new_psswrd></new_login></old_psswrd></old_login></module>	
Response to the command if it is executed	~R <module><command/><crc8></crc8></module>	
Response to the command if it is not executed	~F <module><command/><result><crc8></crc8></result></module>	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
~0	0x7E 0x4F	2*U8
~R	0x7E 0x52	2*U8
~F	0x7E 0x46	2*U8
<module></module>	Module code: 0x81 – tachograph	U8
<command/>	Command code: 0x01 – installation of a new authorization key:	U8
<old_login></old_login>	Previous user ID.	3*U8
<old_psswrd></old_psswrd>	Previous password.	16*U8
<new_login></new_login>	New user ID.	3*U8
<new_psswrd></new_psswrd>	New password.	16*U8
<result></result>	Command execution result code.	U8
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Appendix B. CRC8 checksum calculation algorithm.	U8

2.8.2. DDD file generation and transferring to the server

The device supports the generation of an uploaded file (DDD file) containing information about the activities of drivers and vehicle operation from the tachograph. In order to start generating a DDD file, a corresponding command is sent to the device, which indicates the type of file, the slot number in which the card is installed, and additional parameters, if necessary.

Command	~0 <mc< th=""><th>dule><command/><type><p< th=""><th>param><crc8></crc8></th><th></th></p<></type></th></mc<>	dule> <command/> <type><p< th=""><th>param><crc8></crc8></th><th></th></p<></type>	param> <crc8></crc8>	
Response to the command if it is executed	~R <module><command/><size><crc8> (см. примечание) ~R<module><command/><size><fn_len><fn><crc8></crc8></fn></fn_len></size></module></crc8></size></module>			
Response to the command if it is not executed	~F <mo< th=""><th>dule><command/><result><</result></th><th>crc8></th><th></th></mo<>	dule> <command/> <result><</result>	crc8>	
Symbol		Trans	scription	Data format
~0	0x7E 0x	4F		2*U8
~R	0x7E 0x	52		2*U8
~F	0x7E 0x	46		2*U8
<module></module>	Module 0x81 - 1	code: tachograph		U8
<command/>	0x02 -	nd code: DDD file generation; DDD file generation with subs	sequent sending to email.	U8
<type></type>	0x00 -ta 0x01 - t 0x02 - t 0x03 - t 0x04 - t	generated file: achograph (review); achograph (activity on a spec achograph (events and malfu achograph (speed mode deta achograph (technical details) achograph (unloading data fr	inctions) ills)	U8
<param/>	- tacho <u>c</u> - tacho <u>c</u> Bites 0 13 Notion	re, on some tachographs and	d date): data in UNIX format.	U32 (little-endian)
<fn_len></fn_len>	The standard name length for a DDD file is up to 74 bytes inclusive		U8	
<fn></fn>		ndard name for the DDD file		<fn_len>*U8</fn_len>
<result></result>	Command execution result code		U8	
<size></size>	Size of generated upload file		U16 (little-endian)	
<crc8></crc8>			ecksum calculation algorithm.	U8

Command to start generating DDD file

Notion: devices with previous firmware versions (before 06.10.00) can send in response to a command to start generating a DDD file a reduced response that does not contain a standard name for the generated DDD file (~ R <module> <command> <size> <crc8>)

Generation of DDD file takes on average no more than 5 minutes. The size of the generated file does not exceed 64 KB. The generated file is stored in the internal non-volatile memory of the device and is considered relevant for 1 hour. This means that if the device re-receives the command to start generating the DDD file within 1 hour from the last generation of the DDD file, then it will not generate it again, but will use the file previously stored in non-volatile memory.

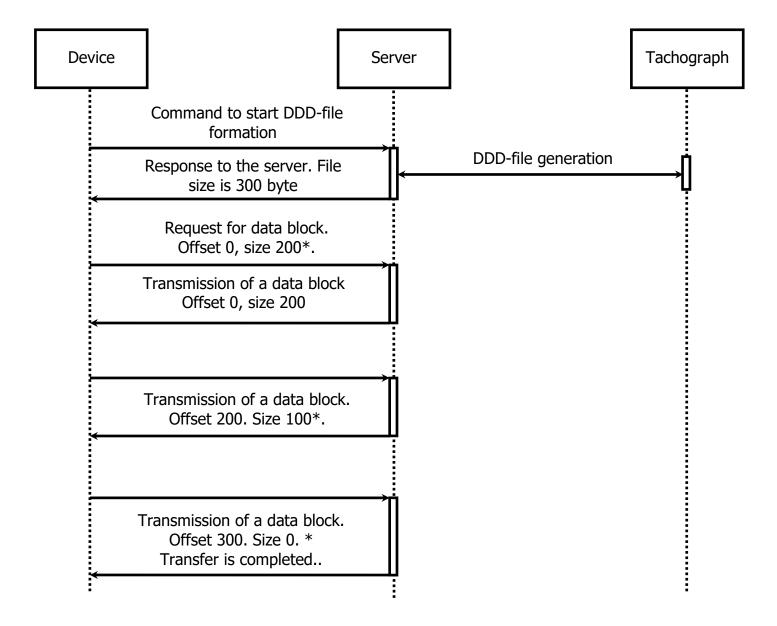
The time period for transferring a file to the server is unlimited. However, due to the fact that the same address space is used to store the DDD file and firmware, after reflashing the DDD device, the file is lost.

DDD file transfer is carried out by blocks of arbitrary length at the initiative of the server. The server alternately requests data blocks using the corresponding request, controls their integrity and transfer order. In each request, the server must specify the number of bytes to read from the DDD file and the offset from its beginning, from which the reading begins. In the response the device sends data block with number of bytes which were read from the file. The maximum block size that can be transferred by the device at a time is 960 bytes. If the data block was not received by the server, a repeated request of the block is possible with the same offset and number of bytes. A file transfer is considered complete when the device sends a file block in which the read number of bytes will be equal to 0.

Command	~G <module><get_idx><offset><size_need><crc8></crc8></size_need></offset></get_idx></module>	
Response to the command if it is executed	~D <module><get_idx><offset><size_read><data><crc8></crc8></data></size_read></offset></get_idx></module>	
Response to the command if it is not executed	~L <module><get_idx><result><crc8></crc8></result></get_idx></module>	
Symbol	Transcription	Data format
~G	0x7E 0x47	2*U8
~D	0x7E 0x44	2*U8
~L	0x7E 0x4C	2*U8
<module></module>	0х81 – тахограф	U8
<get_idx></get_idx>	Request ID: 0x00 – request for DDD-file block	U8
<offset></offset>	Offset from the beginning of the DDD file in bytes.	U32 (little-endian)
<size_need></size_need>	Number of bites which have to be read.	U16 (little-endian)
<size_read></size_read>	Number of read data in bytes. The size of the read block may differ from the size of the requested block, but only downward.	U16 (little-endian)
<data></data>	Data block	<size_read>*U8</size_read>
<result></result>	Command execution result code	U8
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Appendix B. CRC8 checksum calculation algorithm.	U8

Request for DDD-file block

In general, the procedure for generating and transferring a DDD file to the server can be represented by the following diagram:



2.8.3. Codes of the commands and requests execution results

Code	Description
0x10	command can not be performed, because the previous command has not completed yet
0x20	unknown command/request
0x21	invalid parameters are specified in the command (for the command to change the authorization key)
0x30	device is not configured on the operation with tachograph
0x31	no connection with tachograph
0x32	uploaded file is not generated
0x33	failed to authorized in the tachograph
0x34	saving / reading data from non-volatile memory error
0x35	DDD generation: invalid parameters are specified in the request (data, card number)
0x36	DDD generation: tachograph can not generate file in the current mode of operation
0x37	DDD generation: unsupported file type
0x38	DDD generation: no data for file generation
0x39	DDD generation: receiving file from tachograph error
0x3A	DDD generation: generation is interrupted (when flashing the device)
0x3B	DDD generation: file has incorrect structure (failed to form name of the file)
0x3C	failed to send file to e-mail
0x70	confirmation of receipt of the command (for the command to create the upload file)

2.9. Operation with the driver's display

The command to send a message to the driver's display using the FLEX protocol via GPRS

Command (from the server):	~O <module><id><index><confirm><msg_length><message><crc8></crc8></message></msg_length></confirm></index></id></module>		
Positive response (from the device):	~R <module><id><crc8></crc8></id></module>		
Negative response (from the device):	~F <module><id><result><crc8></crc8></result></id></module>		
Symbol	Transcription	Data format	
~0	0x7E 0x4F	2*U8	
~F	0x7E 0x46	2*U8	
~R	0x7E 0x52	2*U8	
<module></module>	Module code: 0x82 – driver's display DV-01	U8	
<id></id>	Command code: 0 – sending message to the driver.	U8	
<index></index>	Reserved space for the index assigned to the message by the server (not used at this stage and equal to 0xFFFFFFFF)	U32 (little-endian)	
<confirm></confirm>	Symbol determining whether confirmation of receipt of a message is required: ! (0x21) – confirmation is required, Rest symbols- confirmation is not required.	U8	
<msg_length></msg_length>	Message length. Up to 139 symbols inclusive.	U8 (little-endian)	
<message></message>	A text message to the driver encoded in CP1251. A terminal zero at the end of the message is not required.	<msg_length>*U8</msg_length>	
<result></result>	Code of command execution result: 0x01 –command is executed, but the message was truncated due to exceeding of the maximum length 0x10 – the device has not sent the previous message to the display yet; 0x20 – message length is 0; 0x30 – the device is not configured to work with the display; 0x31 – no connection with the display.	U8	
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Appendix B. CRC8 checksum calculation algorithm.	U8	

Command to send a message to the driver's display using the NTCB protocol via GPRS

Command (from the server):	<ntc head="">*!DV<index><confirm><message></message></confirm></index></ntc>	
Response (from the server):	<ntc head="">*@DV<result></result></ntc>	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
<ntc head=""></ntc>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!DV	0x2A 0x21 0x44 0x56	4*U8
*@DV	0x2A 0x40 0x44 0x56	4*U8
<index></index>	Reserved place for the index assigned to the message by the server (not used at this stage and equal to 0xFFFFFFFF)	U32
<confirm></confirm>	Symbol determining whether confirmation of receipt of a message is required: ! (0x21) – confirmation is required, Rest symbols- confirmation is not required.	U8
<message></message>	A text message to the driver encoded in CP1251 and a length up to 139 symbols inclusive. A terminal zero at the end of the message is not required.	N*U8, N – message length (is calculated according to transport layer)
<result></result>	Code of command execution result: 0x01 – command is executed, but the message was truncated due to exceeding of the maximum length; 0x10 – the device has not sent the previous message to the display yet; 0x20 – message length is 0; 0x30 – the device is not configured to work with the display; 0x31 – no connection with the display.	U8

2.10. Operation with auto-informer

Operate with the autoinformer is carried out according to the NTCB protocol. Notification of events in geofences is transmitted only via USB when the corresponding setting is turned on. Alerts can be used for interracton with the mobile application.

Command to control Auto-informer

This command is used both when working on USB, and when working on GPRS.

Command	<head>*!AINF<code><data></data></code></head>	
Response	<head>*@AINF<code><cop></cop></code></head>	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!AINF	0x2A 0x21 0x41 0x49 0x4E 0x46	char[6]
*@AINF	0x2A 0x40 0x41 0x49 0x4E 0x46	char[6]
<code></code>	Command code: 0x01 – change of the current route; 0x02 – start sound file playback; 0x03 – change of the current motion mode.	U8
<data></data>	Data which depend on a command: – change of the current mode: route identifier; – start sound file playback: sound file identifierидентификатор звукового; – change of the current motion mode: motion mode identifier.	U16
<cop></cop>	Parameter indicating the success of the command execution. It takes the following values: 0x00 – command was executed successfully; 0x01 –command was executed, but failed to update settings (for commands to change route or motion mode);	U8

0x10 –command cannot be executed because previous command has not
completed yet;
0x20 – unknown command (for command codes bigger than 0x030x03);
0x30 – route cannot be downloaded (invalid format);
0x31 – failed to download the route (route is not in the list);
0x32 – failed to start sound file playback;
0x33 – sound file not found;
0x34 – failed to specify motion mode (mode is not find in the list);
0x35 – failed to download geo-fence list.

There are text analogues for this command:

Command to change routes

Command	<head>*!AINF:<number><char></char></number></head>	
Response	<head>*@AINF:<result></result></head>	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!AINF	0x2A 0x21 0x41 0x49 0x4E 0x46 0x3A	char[7]
*@AINF	0x2A 0x40 0x41 0x49 0x4E 0x46 0x3A	char[7]
<number></number>	Route number in text view	cp1251
<char></char>	Route letter	cp1251
<result></result>	Literal code of the command execution result: "S0" (0x53 0x30) – command was executed successfully; "S1" (0x53 0x31) – command was executed, but failed to update settings (for commands to change route or motion mode); "B0" (0x42 0x30) – command cannot be executed because previous command has not completed yet; "E0" (0x45 0x30) – route cannot be downloaded (invalid format) "E1" (0x45 0x30) – failed to download the route (route is not in the list); "E5" (0x45 0x30) – failed to download list of geo-fences.	char[2]

Command to play sound file

Command	<head>*!AINF!<soundid></soundid></head>	
Response	<head>*@AINF!<result></result></head>	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!AINF!	0x2A 0x21 0x41 0x49 0x4E 0x46 0x3A 0x21	char[7]
*@AINF!	0x2A 0x40 0x41 0x49 0x4E 0x46 0x3A 0x21	char[7]
<soundid></soundid>	Sound file identifier in text view	cp1251
<result></result>	Literal code of the command execution result: "S0" (0x53 0x30) – command was executed successfully; "B0" (0x42 0x30) – command cannot be executed because previous command has not completed yet; "E2" (0x45 0x30) –failed to play sound file; "E3" (0x45 0x30) – sound file not found.	char[2]

Command to change speed motion

Command	<head>*!AINF#<spdmodeid></spdmodeid></head>	
Respose	<head>*@AINF#<result></result></head>	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!AINF#	0x2A 0x21 0x41 0x49 0x4E 0x46 0x3A 0x21 0x23	char[7]
*@AINF#	0x2A 0x40 0x41 0x49 0x4E 0x46 0x3A 0x21 0x23	char[7]
<spdmodeid></spdmodeid>	Speed motion identifier in text view	cp1251
<result></result>	Literal code of the command execution result: "S0" (0x53 0x30) – command was executed successfully; "S1" (0x53 0x31) – command was executed, but failed to update settings (for commands to change route or motion mode); "B0" (0x42 0x30) – command cannot be executed because previous command has not completed yet; "E4" (0x45 0x30) – failed to specify motion mode (mode is not find in the list).	char[2]

Notification about Auto-informer events

Message	<head>*&AINF<title><id><data></th><th></th></tr><tr><th>Response</th><th>Not required</th><th></th></tr><tr><th>Symbols</th><th>Transcription</th><th>Data format</th></tr><tr><td><HEAD></td><td>16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble</td><td>16*U8</td></tr><tr><td>*&AINF</td><td>0x2A 0x26 0x41 0x49 0x4E 0x46</td><td>char[6]</td></tr><tr><td><title></td><td>Type of notification:
0 – entrance into the geo-fence;
1 – exit from the geo-fence;
2 – start sound file playback.</td><td>U8</td></tr><tr><td><id></td><td>Current route identifier</td><td>U16</td></tr><tr><td><data></td><td>Depends from the type of notification:
– entrance into the geo-fence: geo-fence identifier;
– exit from the geo-fence: geo-fence identifier;
– sound of sound file playback: sound file identifier.</td><td>U16</td></tr></tbody></table></title></head>
---------	--

2.11. Operation with camera

2.11.1. Control Commands and requests

In order to control camera operation and receive information about it, the following features are designed:

1) Command "Auto shooting control"- performs specified number of shootings with specified pause between them;

2) Command "Make shooting" - checks the presence of images for a specified period of time;

3) Request "Receive information about camera" - checks the presence of images for a specified period of time;

Command:	~O <module><cmd_id><param/><crc8></crc8></cmd_id></module>	
Positive answer:	~R <module><cmd_id><crc8></crc8></cmd_id></module>	
Negative answer:	~F <module><cmd_id><result><crc8></crc8></result></cmd_id></module>	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
~0	0x7E 0x4F	2*U8
~F	0x7E 0x46	2*U8
~R	0x7E 0x52	2*U8
<module></module>	Module code:	U8

Command "Auto shooting control"

	0x80 – digital camera	
<cmd_id></cmd_id>	Command code: 0x00 – auto shooting control.	U8
<param/>	Auto shooting control: 0x00 – turn off auto shooting, 0x01 – turn on auto shooting.	U8
<result></result>	Code of the command execution result 2.11.3. Codes of commands and requests execution results.	U8
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Appendix B. CRC8 checksum calculation algorithm.	U8

Command "Make shooting"

Command:	~O <module><cmd_id><count><delay><crc8></crc8></delay></count></cmd_id></module>	
Positive answer:	~R <module><cmd_id><crc8></crc8></cmd_id></module>	
Negative answer:	~F <module><cmd_id><result><crc8></crc8></result></cmd_id></module>	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
~0	0x7E 0x4F	2*U8
~F	0x7E 0x46	2*U8
~R	0x7E 0x52	2*U8
<module></module>	Module code: 0x80 – digital camera	U8
<cmd_id></cmd_id>	Command code: 0x01 – image is made; 0x02 – to take am image and then send it by email.	U8
<count></count>	Number of images: 165535	U16 (little-endian)
<delay></delay>	Pause between images (seconds): 165535	U16 (little-endian)
<result></result>	Code of the command execution result 2.11.3. Codes of commands and requests execution results.	U8
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Appendix B. CRC8 checksum calculation algorithm.	U8

Text analogue of commands to operate with camera

Command	<head>*!<cmd></cmd></head>	
Response	<head>*@<answer></answer></head>	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!	0x2A 0x21	char[2]
*@	0x2A 0x40	char[2]
<cmd></cmd>	Command in test view. All SMS commands 4.2.10 are supported. Digital camera.	char[]
<answer></answer>	The answer is in text view. See the table "Responses to Camera Control Commands" (NTCT Text Protocol).	char[]

Request «Receive information about camera»

Request	~Q <m< th=""><th>odule><query><crc8< th=""><th>}></th><th></th></crc8<></query></th></m<>	odule> <query><crc8< th=""><th>}></th><th></th></crc8<></query>	}>		
Positive answer to request	~I <mo< td=""><td>odule><query><flags< td=""><td>s><version><dir><crc8></crc8></dir></version></td><td></td></flags<></query></td></mo<>	odule> <query><flags< td=""><td>s><version><dir><crc8></crc8></dir></version></td><td></td></flags<></query>	s> <version><dir><crc8></crc8></dir></version>		
Negative answer to request	~U <m< th=""><th>odule><query><res< th=""><th>ult><crc8></crc8></th><th></th></res<></query></th></m<>	odule> <query><res< th=""><th>ult><crc8></crc8></th><th></th></res<></query>	ult> <crc8></crc8>		
Symbols	Transe	cription		Data format	
~Q	0x7E 0	x51		2*U8	
~I	0x7E 0	x49		2*U8	
~U	0x7E 0	x55		2*U8	
<module></module>		Module code: 0x80 – digital camera		U8	
<query></query>		Request code: 0x00 – receive information about camera.		U8	
	Bites	Description	Value		
<flags></flags>	0	Auto shooting	0 – off, 1 – on	U8	
	1-7	Reserv	0		
<version></version>		a version (16 symbols le, "VC0706 1.00".	; + `\0'):	17*U8	
<dir></dir>	Catalogue in which photos are stored (8 symbols + '\0'): Example, "PHOTOS".		9*U8		
<result></result>	Code of the command completion result 2.11.3. Codes of commands and requests execution results.		U8		
<crc8></crc8>	Checks	um. See Appendix B.	CRC8 checksum calculation algorithm.	U8	

2.11.2. Photo transmission to the server

Photoes stored in the device are identified by UTC of the time of their creation, recorded in the unsigned Unix-time format (number of seconds from 00:00:00 on January 1, 1970). Each main photo, with a resolution of 640 × 480 or 320 × 240, depending on the settings, has a corresponding overview picture - a picture with a resolution of 160 × 120, which is a small copy of the main picture.

To promptly notify the server about the appearance of a new photo, the device sends a notification "Notification about new photo" to the server each time a new photo is created.

Notification about new photo

Notification	~N <module><id><time><crc8></crc8></time></id></module>				
Response from	Response from the server is not required				
Symbols	Transcription	Data format			
~N	0x7E 0x4E	2*U8			
<module></module>	Module code: 0x80 – digital camera.	U8			
<id></id>	Notification code: 0x00 – notification about creation of a new photo.	U8			
<time></time>	Data and time of creation of the last photo: Unix-time (number of seconds from 00:00:00 of 1 January 1970) in unsigned format.	U32 (little-endian)			
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Appendix B. CRC8 checksum calculation algorithm	U8			

Information about the size of the main and overview pictures, about the availability of pictures for a

certain period of time can be obtained using the query "Request information about the picture". The request indicates the time relative to which the search is performed and the search mode. The response to the request contains the time of creating the image, which is the closest to the search time and satisfies the search conditions.

Request	~Q <mo< th=""><th>odule><query><flags><search_time><crc8></crc8></search_time></flags></query></th><th></th><th></th></mo<>	odule> <query><flags><search_time><crc8></crc8></search_time></flags></query>		
Positive response to the request	~I <module><query><time><size_fair><size_rough><crc8></crc8></size_rough></size_fair></time></query></module>			
Negative response to the server	~U <mo< td=""><td>dule><query><result><crc8></crc8></result></query></td><td></td><td></td></mo<>	dule> <query><result><crc8></crc8></result></query>		
Symbols	Transc	ription		Data format
~Q	0x7E 0x	51		2*U8
~I	0x7E 0x	49		2*U8
~U	0x7E 0x	:55		2*U8
<module></module>	Module 0x80 –	code: digital camera		U8
<query></query>	Request 0x01 -	t code: request for information about photo.		U8
	Bits*	Description	Values	
	0	Search for a photo time of creation coincides with the time <search_time></search_time>	0 – no, 1 – yes	
	1	Search for a photo which was taken before <search_time> (not inclusive)</search_time>	0 – no, 1 – yes	
<flags></flags>	2	Search for a photo which was taken after <search_time> (not inclusive)</search_time>	0 – no, 1 –yes	U8
	3-7	Reserv		
	example	lues can be combined to provide additional sear- e, a combination of bit 0 and bit 1 forms the sea for an image taken up to the time <search_tim< td=""><td>rch condition</td><td></td></search_tim<>	rch condition	
<search_time></search_time>		d time of a search: Unix-time (number of secon v 1970) in unsigned format.	ds from 00:00:00 1	U32 (little-endian)
<time></time>		d time of creation of found image. (If image is r	U32 (little-endian)	
<size_fair></size_fair>	Size of t	the main image (byte).	U16 (little-endian)	
<size_rough></size_rough>	Size of o	overview image (byte).	U16 (little-endian)	
<result></result>		the command completion result 2.11.3. Codes of s execution results.	U8	
<crc8></crc8>	Checksu	um. See Appendix B. CRC8 checksum calculation	algorithm	U8

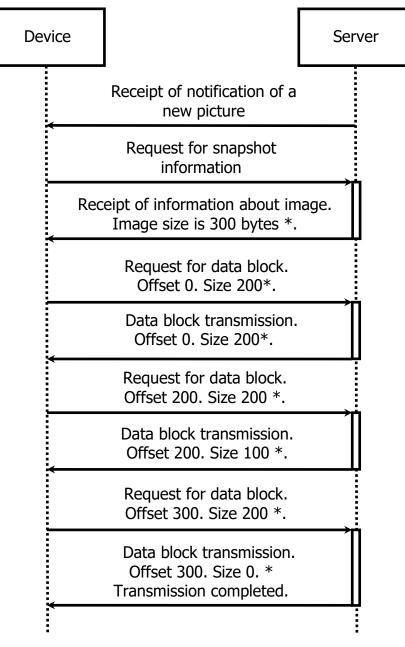
Request "Request for information about photo"

Images are transferred to the server in blocks using the "Request image data" command. The command indicates the type of image (main or overview), the time the image was taken, the offset in bytes from the beginning of the image, and the size of the block to be transmitted, so that random access to the image data is possible. It is required when resuming broken dowmload of image and rerequesting blocks of image data. The maximum block size that can be transferred by the device in one time is 960 bytes

Command "Request for image data"

Command	~G <module><get_id><utc_time><offset><size_need><crc8></crc8></size_need></offset></utc_time></get_id></module>	
Positive response to the command	~D <module><get_id><utc_time><offset><size_read><data><crc8></crc8></data></size_read></offset></utc_time></get_id></module>	
Negative response to the server (in case of mistake)	~L <module><get_id><result><crc8></crc8></result></get_id></module>	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
~G	0x7E 0x47	2*U8
~D	0x7E 0x44	2*U8
~L	0x7E 0x4C	2*U8
<module></module>	Module code: 0x80 – digial camera	U8
<get_id></get_id>	Request code: 0x00 – request for snapshot data; 0x01 – request for snapshot data.	U8
<utc_time></utc_time>	Time of creation of required image: Unix-time (number of seconds from 00:00:00 1 January 1970) in unsigned format.	U32 (little-endian)
<offset></offset>	Offset in bytes from the beginning of the image file.	U16 (little-endian)
<size_need></size_need>	Size of required data block in bytes.	U16 (little-endian)
<size_read></size_read>	Size of the read block of image data in bytes. Size of the read block may differ from the size of the requested block, but only downward.	U16 (little-endian)
<data></data>	Image Data Block.	<size_read>*U8</size_read>
<result></result>	Code of the command completion result 2.11.3. Codes of commands and requests execution results.	U8
<crc8></crc8>	Check sum.	U8

In general, the procedure for transferring pictures to the server can be represented by the following diagram:



* Offsets and sizes are given for example.

The completion of the image transfer is determined based on the size of the image, the offset from the beginning of the image and the length of the block. With a sequential request for data, the download is considered as completed if a response is received from the device with a block length of 0.

2.11.3. Codes of the results of completion commands and queries

Code	Description
0x10	command cannot be completed, because the previous command was not completed
0x20	unknown command
0x30	device is not configured the operation with camera
0x31	no connection with camera
0x32	auto shooting is off
0x33	operation with SD-card error
0x34	image is not found
0x35	error while receiving images from camera
0x36	failed to send image by e-mail

2.12. Data exchange between external interfaces and server

Command	<head>*!U2S<data></data></head>	
Response	<head>*@U2S<cop></cop></head>	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!U2S	0x2A 0x21 0x55 0x32 0x53	char[5]
*@U2S	0x2A 0x40 0x55 0x32 0x53	char[5]
<data></data>	Array of binary data from 1 to 1003 bytes long. The amount of data is calculated by the titile of the transport layer.	U8 * size_of_data
<cop></cop>	A parameter indicating the success of the command completion. It takes the following values: 0x31 – command completed, data sent; 0x32 – command cannot be completed; the server is not configured; 0x33 – command cannot be completed; server is server is not available; 0x34 – command cannot completed, server команда не может быть выполнена, returned an error, or does not respond to the message.	U8

USB data transfer command from device to server

Message	<head>*>U2S<data> (от устройства)</data></head>	
Response	<head>*<u2s<cop></u2s<cop></head>	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!U2S	0x2A 0x21 0x55 0x32 0x53	char[5]
*@U2S	0x2A 0x40 0x55 0x32 0x53	char[5]
<data></data>	Array of binary data from 1 to 1003 bytes long. The amount of data is calculated by the title of the transport layer.	U8 * size_of_data
<cop></cop>	A parameter indicating the success of the command completion. It takes the following values: 0x31 – command completed, data received; 0x34 — reception error.	U8

Command to transfer data from the server via USB

Command	<head>*!S2U<data></data></head>	
Response	<head>*@S2U<cop></cop></head>	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*!S2U	0x2A 0x21 0x53 0x32 0x55	char[5]
*@S2U	0x2A 0x40 0x53 0x32 0x55	char[5]
<data></data>	Array of binary data from 1 to 1003 bytes long. The amount of data is calculated by the title of the transport layer.	U8 * size_of_data
<cop></cop>	A parameter indicating the success of the command completion. It takes the following values: 0x31 – command completed, data sent; 0x33 - command cannot be completed, USB is not connected; 0x34 – command cannot be executed, host returned mistake or does not response.	U8
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8

Message	<head>*>S2U<data> (from device)</data></head>	
Response	<head>*<s2u<cop></s2u<cop></head>	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*>S2U	0x2A 0x3E 0x53 0x32 0x55	char[5]
* <s2u< td=""><td>0x2A 0x3C 0x53 0x32 0x55</td><td>char[5]</td></s2u<>	0x2A 0x3C 0x53 0x32 0x55	char[5]
<data></data>	Array of binary data from 1 to 1003 bytes long. The amount of data is calculated by the title of the transport layer	U8 * size_of_data

Data transfer command via USB, RS232, RS485 from the device to the server

Message (from device)	~P <module><put_id><data_length><data><crc8></crc8></data></data_length></put_id></module>		
Positive response (from server):	~M <module><put_id><crc8></crc8></put_id></module>		
Negative response (from server):	~S <module><put_id><result><crc8></crc8></result></put_id></module>		
Symbols	Transcription	Data format	
~P	0x7E 0x50	2*U8	
~S	0x7E 0x53	2*U8	
~M	0x7E 0x4D	2*U8	
<module></module>	Module code: 0x7F – ретранслятор RS232/RS485/USB	U8	
<put_id></put_id>	Message code: 0x00 – data transfer in the transparent mode from USB. 0x01 – data transfer in the transparent mode from RS232. 0x02 – data transfer in the transparent mode from RS485. Notion: Device with previous firmware versions (up to 7.00.00) supports only messages with code 0x00.	U8	
<data_length></data_length>	Size of the data block transmitted by the device. From 1 to 512 bytes inclusive.	U16 (little-endian)	
<data></data>	Data block transmitted by the device.	<data_length>*U8</data_length>	
<result></result>	A parameter indicating the success of the command completion. It takes the following values: 0x31 – successful command completion; 0x34 – command cannot be completed, reception error.	U8	
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Appendix B. CRC8 checksum calculation algorithm	U8	

Data transfer command from the server to the USB, RS232, RS485 of the device

Message (from device)	~P <module><put_id><data_length><data><crc8></crc8></data></data_length></put_id></module>		
Positive response (from server):	~M <module><put_id><crc8></crc8></put_id></module>		
Negative response (from server):	~S <module><put_id><result><crc8></crc8></result></put_id></module>		
Symbols	Transcription Data format		
~P	0x7E 0x50	2*U8	
~S	0x7E 0x53	2*U8	
~M	0x7E 0x4D	2*U8	
<module></module>	Module code: 0x7F – Radio repeater RS232/RS485/USB	U8	
<put_id></put_id>	Message code: 0x00 – data transfer in the transparent mode from USB. 0x01 – data transfer in the transparent mode from RS232. 0x02 – data transfer in the transparent mode from RS485. Notion: Device with previous firmware versions (up to 7.00.00) supports only messages with code 0x00.	U8	
<data_length></data_length>	Size of the data block transmitted by the device. From 1 to 512 bytes inclusive.	U16 (little-endian)	

<data></data>	Data block transmitted by the device.	<data_length>*U8</data_length>
<result></result>	A parameter indicating the success of the command completion. It takes the following values: 0x30 or 0x31 – successful completion of the command; 0x33 – command cannot be completed, USB, RS232, RS485 not connected; 0x34 - command cannot be completed, reception error; 0x35 - command cannot be completed, the previous command is being processed.	U8
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Appendix B. CRC8 checksum calculation algorithm	U8

User command

Message	<head>*!UC<s><i>,<msg></msg></i></s></head>		
Response from the	<head>*@UC<s><i>,<msg></msg></i></s></head>	<head>*@UC<s><i>,<msg></msg></i></s></head>	
Notion	Sending via SMS channel is possible		
Symbols	Transcription	Format	
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8	
*!UC	0x2A 0x21 0x55 0x43	char[4]	
*@UC	0x2A 0x40 0x55 0x43	char[4]	
<\$>	Parameter separator- space (0x20).	char	
<i></i>	Interface: – «RS485», – «RS232», – «GPS».	char[]	
<msg></msg>	Package as a HEX string (ASCII). For example: 3101066C	char[]	

2.13. Operation with CAN-LOG module

Message	<headly:< headly:<="" th=""></headly:<>		
Response from the	<head>*@CANLOG<cop></cop></head>		
server			
Notion	Sending via SMS channel is possible		
Symbols	Transcription	Data format	
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8	
*!CANLOG	0x2A 0x21 0x43 0x41 0x4E 0x4C 0x4F 0x47	char[8]	
*@CANLOG	0x2A 0x40 0x43 0x41 0x4E 0x4C 0x4F 0x47	char[8]	
<ver></ver>	Version of needed CAN-LOG program in the text view For example, «123»	char[]	
<cop></cop>	Result of execution of program change operation: 0x31 – program is installed; 0x32 – incorrect program designation; 0x33 – module is not responding; 0x34 – device is not configured to operate with CAN-LOG.	U8	

Setting the program number of the CAN-LOG device

Request CAN-LOG device program number

Message	<head>*?CANLOG</head>	
Response from the <head>*#CANLOG<s><result>[,<ver>]</ver></result></s></head>		
server		
Notion	Sending via SMS channel is possible	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8
*?CANLOG	0x2A 0x3F 0x43 0x41 0x4E 0x4C 0x4F 0x47	char[8]
*#CANLOG	0x2A 0x23 0x43 0x41 0x4E 0x4C 0x4F 0x47	char[8]
<s></s>	Parameter separator- space (0x20).	char
<ver></ver>	Version of needed CAN-LOG program in the text view cl For example, «123»	
<result></result>	Result of execution of program change operation: 0x31 – executed; 0x33 – module is not responding; 0x34 – device is not configured to operate with CAN-LOG.	U8

2.14. Operation with built-in accelerometer

Accelerometer Calibration Command

Message	<head>*!ACL_C:<command/><param/></head>		
Response from the	<head>*@ACL_C:<command/><result></result></head>		
server			
Symbols	Transcription	Data format	
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8	
*!ACL_C:	0x2a 0x21 0x41 0x43 0x4c 0x5f 0x43 0x3a	6*U8	
*@ACL_C:	0x2a 0x40 0x41 0x43 0x4c 0x5f 0x43 0x3a	6*U8	
<command/>	'G' (0x47) – accelerometer calibration (calibration verification).	U8	
<param/>	Additional parameter, explaining the operation of the command. 0x30 – accelerometer calibration start; 0x31 – accelerometer calibration verification start; 0x32 – cancel previously started calibration; 0x33 – cancel accelerometer calibration according to GNSS; 0x34 – delete the current calibration.	U8	
<result></result>	Command execution result. 0x30 – unknown command; 0x31 – command executed successfully; 0x32 – error: vehicle was moving or vibrating strongly; 0x33 – dynamic calibration is started; 0x34 – error: vehicle did not move; 0x35 – calibration completed, check the accuracy of direction detection; 0x36 – error: insufficient number or/intensity of accelerations/ braking; 0x37 – dynamic verification started; 0x38 – error: failed to measure gravity; 0x38 – calibration according GNSS started.	U8	

2.15. Traffic accident fixation

Request for information about fixed accident

Message	<head>*?KRAI</head>		
Response from the	<head>*#KRAI<time><size><flags><filename></filename></flags></size></time></head>		
server			
Symbols	Transcription	Data format	
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8	
*?KRAI	0x2a 0x3f 0x4b 0x52 0x41 0x49	U8[6]	
*#KRAI	0x2a 0x23 0x4b 0x52 0x41 0x49	U8[6]	
<time></time>	UTC of accident fixation in unix time format.	U32 (little-endian)	
	0 – accident is not fixed.		
<size></size>	Size of file with information about accident.	U32 (little-endian)	
	0 – file is not generated.		
<flags></flags>	Protection mode against overwrite:	U8	
	0 – protection mode is off;		
	Other values - protection mode is on.		
<filename></filename>	The name (including extension) with which file Hs to be saved.	char[] – the size is	
	Contains terminal zero at the end.	calculated by the	
		header of the	
		transport layer	

Command to reset protection against overwrite

Message	<ntc head="">*!KRAI<key></key></ntc>		
Response from the	<ntc head="">*@KRAI<result></result></ntc>		
server			
Symbols	Transcription	Data format	
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8	
*!KRAI	0x2a 0x21 0x4b 0x52 0x41 0x49	6*U8	
*@KRAI	0x2a 0x40 0x4b 0x52 0x41 0x49	6*U8	
<key></key>	Key to reset information about accident. Key is equal to value of block "Checksum" from the file.	U32 (little-endian)	
<result></result>	Command execution result: 0x31 – command is executed successfully; 0x32 – operation with external memory error; 0x33 – invalid key for reset is specified; 0x35 – no accident data, no reset required.	U8	

Format of file which stores information about accident

Block file	Size	Description
1. Prefix	uint32 t	"RAIF"
2. File version	uint16 t	0x0101
3. File size	uint16 t	Total block size 4 – 7.
4. Traffic accident fixation time		
4.1 Traffic accident fixation time	uint32_t	UTC time of accident fixation in unix time format
4.2. High precision timer	uint16 t	High precision timer readings in the moment of accident
readings		fixation (065535)
5. Navigation information		
5.1. GPS / GLONASS	uint8_t	Bit field:
navigation sensor status	_	Digit Values
		0 0 – navigation receiver is off;
		1 – navigation receiver is on.
		1 0 – invalid navigation;
		1 – valid navigation.
		27 Number of navigation satellite 0-31
5.2. Time	uint32_t	Unix time of the last valid navigation
5.3. Latitude	uint32_t	Latitude angle, fixed upon receipt of the last valid
		coordinates. In ten thousandths of a minute.
5.4. Longitude	uint32_t	Longitude angle, fixed upon receipt of the last valid
		coordinates. In ten thousandths of a minute.
5.5. Height	int32_t	Altitude relative to sea level, recorded upon receipt of the
5.0 Oracid	fleet	last valid coordinates. In decimetres.
5.6. Speed	float	Speed, recorded when receiving the last valid coordinates. In km / h
5.7. Rate	uint16_t	
5.7. Rale	unitro_t	The course recorded when receiving the last valid coordinates. 0° 360
6. Accelerometer state		
6.1. Calibration current mode	uint8_t	0xAA – accelerometer is calibrated at offset;
	unito_t	0XBB – accelerometer is calibrated along the axles;
		Rest values – accelerometer is not calibrated.
6.2. Accelerometer basic		
6.2.1. Ось Х	int16_t[3]	Along X, Y, Z axles. Scale factor is 16 384;
6.2.2. Ось Ү	int16_t[3]	Along X, Y, Z axles. Scale factor is 16 384;
6.2.3. Ось Z	int16_t[3]	Along X, Y, Z axles. Scale factor is 16 384;
6.2.4. Offset	int16_t[3]	Along X, Y, Z axles. Scale factor is 16 384;
6.3. Total number of fixed	uint16_t	
acceleration points		
6.4. Accident fixation point in the	uint16_t	
data array from the		
accelerometer		
6.5. Acceleration along axles	struct	Array of data from the accelerometer along the X, Y, Z
	{	axes in m / s2 with a scale factor of 128.
	int16_t x;	
	int16_t y;	
	int16_t z;	
7 Data about around	}[]	
7. Data about speed	uipt16 t	
7.1. Total number of fixed speed points	uint16_t	
7.2. Accident fixation point in the speed data array	uint16_t	
7.3. Data about speed (validity	struct	Speed data array:
of the point and speed value)	{	valid - validity coordinate point (1 - valid, 0 - invalid);
	uint8_t valid;	speed - km/h at a point.
	uint8_t speed;	
	}[]	

8. Check sum	uint32_t	CRC32 checksum with poly 0x77073096, initial value
		0xFFFFFFFF and without resault inverting. Calculation is
		performed for blocks 47.

3. AES128 Encryption

The device uses the Advanced Transcription Standard (AES) algorithm in the mode of coupling blocks of ciphertext (Cipher Block Chaining, CBC) with a key of 128 bits in size. The PKCS7 algorithm described in RFC 5652 is used as an algorithm for adding data to a multiple of the size of the Transcription block: the addition is performed by bytes, each of which is equal to the number of bytes that need to be added to the open data.

Basic definitions

Definition	Value
Device key	A cryptic clue, which is used for data encryption, which are transmitted both from the device and from the server. This key is generated with help of the server key from the IMEI device, supplemented with a '*' at the end and encoded in ASCII.
Initialization vector	Vector used for CBC algorithm initialization. This vector is generated by the device itself when connected to the server and every 12 hours if the device remains connected. An initialization vector is generated based on 4 random numbers received from a random number generator (RNG).

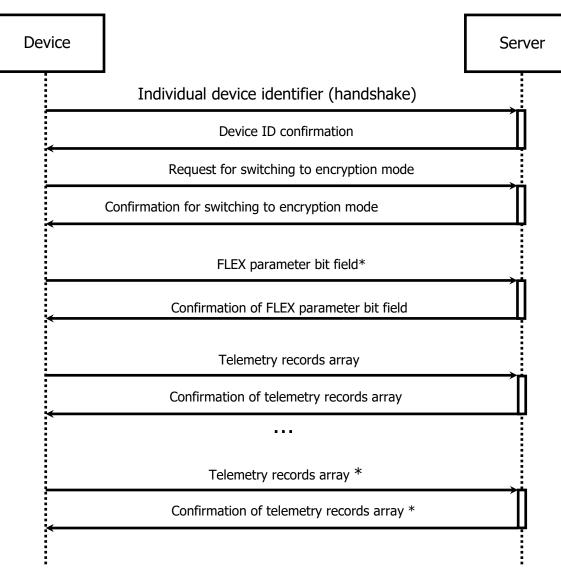
Procedure for connecting the device to the server with turning on Encription

After opening the connection, the device sends an unencrypted handshake package. In response, the server either sends the corresponding unencrypted response if the device is registered in the database or disconnects.

After handshake procedure was completed successfully, the device sends to the server an unencrypted command to switch to the Transcription mode, in which the required Transcription mode and the initialization vector of the blocking algorithm for blocking data blocks are indicated.

When the command to switch to Transcription mode was received, the server must confirm support of the specified Transcription mode by sending an unencrypted response. If the server does not confirm Transcription, it is necessary to disconnect from the device.

If the server confirms support of the required Transcription, the device starts to transmit data only in the encrypted form in special package-container. But the procedure of connection remains the same.



* are transferred in the encrypted form in special packagecontainer

Command to switch to encription mode

Command	<head>*>CODE<mode><vector></vector></mode></head>		
Response	<head>*<code<mode></code<mode></head>		
Symbols	Transcription	Data format	
<head></head>	16 bytes NTCB package title with preamble	16*U8	
*>CODE	0x2A 0x3E 0x43 0x4F 0x44 0x45	char[5]	
* <code< td=""><td>0x2A 0x3C 0x43 0x4F 0x44 0x45</td><td>char[5]</td></code<>	0x2A 0x3C 0x43 0x4F 0x44 0x45	char[5]	
<mode></mode>	In command: Transcription mode: 0x00 – no Transcription; 0x01 – AES128 CBC. In response: Value from the command if server supports required Transcription, 0- if the server does not support required Transcription.	U8	
<vector></vector>	Vector of initialization with Transcription machine. Is generated by the device.	N*U8 N – vector length, is determined by the titile of transport layer.	

Package-container for encrypted data transmission

Container	# <count><blocks><crc16></crc16></blocks></count>	
Symbols	Transcription	Data format
#	0x23	U8
<count></count>	Number of blocks transferred minus 1.	U8
<blocks></blocks>	Encrypted data blocks.	
<crc16></crc16>	Check sum. Polynomial 0x1021, initial value 0. See Appendix C. CRC16 Checksum Algorithm	U16 (little-endian)

4. NTCT Text Protocol

NTCT text messages are used for transmission information via SMS. The format of a standard SMS message depends on the telemetry recording structure used in the device.

4.1. Formats of SMS-messages, coming from the device

For records F2, F5, F5.1, F5.2, F6, FLEX, the message format is M: 111

Nº of line	Content of the line	Transcription
1	M:111	Message type
2		Type of occurred event, see file "Telemetry events code table".
3	ЧЧ.ММ.СС	UTC Event time
4	ДД/ММ/ГГ	UTC Event date
		Operation mode
		where X:
5	G:X	0 «observation»;
		1 «security»;
		2 «service mode».
		The status of the inputs at the time the event was recorded in the black box. From I1
		to I8 from left to right
6	I:XXXXXXXX	X – not used;
0	1.////////	Y – activation;
		N – no activation;
		L – blocked by command.
7	O:XXXX	The status of the inputs at the time the event was recorded in the black box. From O1
		to O4 from left to right. X – is not used, Y – ON , N – OFF.
8	AK:XX.X XX.X	The voltage at the inputs of the main and backup power in volts (with tenths)
9	T:ZXX	Temperature in Celsius
		Z - sign `+' or `-', XX - value
10	AN:XX.X XX.X	The field is reserved for compatibility with the E-1111 device. Only zero values will be
_		present in it.
11	HH.MM.SS	Time to get the latest valid UTC coordinates
12	DD/MM/YY	Date of receipt of the last valid coordinates by UTC
		Latitude in degrees, minutes and fractions of minutes.
13	NXXX XX.XXXX	N - north latitude;
		S - south latitude.
		Longitude in degrees, minutes, and fractions of minutes.
14	EXXX XX.XXXX	E - east longitude;
		W - west longitude.
15	XXX	Speed in km / h
16	XXX	Course in degrees (0 to 359)
17	hhhhhhh	Black box write index (in hexadecimal notation)

Format of standard SMS-message M:100

Nº of line	Content of the line	Notion
1	M:100	Message type
2	<vendor></vendor>	Manufacturing firm
3	X-XXXX	Device model string (6 symbols)
4	Software version:	"Firmware" version
5	XX.XX.XX	Version number
6	XX.XX.XX	Version data
7	XX	Localization (RU – Russian version, DE – german version)

Standard SMS-message format M: 101

Nº of line	Content of the line	Notion
1	M:101	Message type
2	<text></text>	Text of the message generated by the mobile operator in response to a USSD request

Standard SMS-message format M:104

Nº of line	Content of the line	Notion
1	M:104	Message type
2	<mode></mode>	Current operation mode of the device: NOGUARD – observation mode; GUARD – security mode; GUARD2 – additional security mode 1; GUARD3 – additional security mode 2;
3	<name></name>	Character-numerical name: IX – inputs, where X = 18; OX – outputs, where X = 14; UG – main power source; UR – reserve power source; T – temperature; A1 – voltage at analog input I7 / A1; A2 – voltage at analog input I8 / A2.
4	<state></state>	State: LOCKED – blocked by command (only for I1 I8); OFF – for I1I8 and O1O4 means inactive state; ACTIVE - for I1I8 and O1O4 means active state; SHORT - for I7I8 means a short circuit on the line; <numerical value=""> - for voltages and temperature; NOT DEFINED – if parameter is unknown or entered incorrectly.</numerical>

Standard SMS-message format M:105

Nº of line	Content of the line	Notification
1	M:105	Message type
2	<>	Phone list type; PVD – list of voice alert subscribers; PST - list of standard SMS alerts subscribers; PU - list of user SMS alert subscribers.
3	<phone alias<br="">1>:<flag></flag></phone>	Name of the first subscriber and notification state

4	< phone alias 2>: <flag></flag>	Name of the second subscriber and notification state
5	<псевдоним телефона 3>:<флаг>	Name of the third subscriber and notification state
6	<псевдоним телефона 4>:<флаг>	Name of the fourth subscriber and notification state
7	<псевдоним телефона 5>:<флаг>	Name of the fifth subscriber and notification state

Standard SMS-message format M:106

Nº of line	Content of the line	Notification
1	M:106	Message type
2	Reset device	Response to the RESET command Device will be rebooted

Standard SMS-message format M:107

Nº of line	Content of the line	Notification
1	M:107	Message type
	Firmware OK	
	Firmware <string> error <error code=""></error></string>	Confirmation that the firmware was downloaded successfully through the RFU service and it will be rewritten. Error downloading firmware. <string> - srting with firmware version; <error code=""> - code detection error.</error></string>
2	<ip>:<port> not responding</port></ip>	specified server and port does not respond to connection requests. command to update the firmware was received, an attempt to establish a connection with the specified server is performing. <ip> - RFU IP address specified in the command;</ip>
	Start connect to <ip>: <port></port></ip>	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>

Standard SMS-message format M:112

Nº of line	Content of the line	Transcryption
1	M:112	Message type
2	HH.MM.SS	UTC Event time
3	DD/MM/YY	UTC Event date
4	CX,MCC:Y,MNC:Y, CID:Y, LAC:Y,R:Z	X – station serial number Y – station identification parameters Z – dBM signal weakening to the station
5	CX,MCC:Y,MNC:Y, CID:Y, LAC:Y,R:Z	X – station serial number Y – station identification parameters Z – dBM signal weakening to the station
6	CX,MCC:Y,MNC:Y, CID:Y, LAC:Y,R:Z	X – station serial number Y – station identification parameters Z – dBM signal weakening to the station

Standard SMS-message format M:114

Nº of line	Content of the line	Notification
1	M:114	Message type
2	X-XXXX	Device model string (6 symbols)
3	XX.XX.XX	Version number
4	IMEI	Identification number of satellite navigation equipment.
5	HH.MM.SS	UTC Event time
6	DD/MM/YY	UTC Event date
7		Googlemap hyperlink

SMS-message format in compliance with State standart P 56361-2015

Nº of line	Content of the line	Notification	
1	IMEI	Identification number of satellite navigation equipment.	
2	x	Location coordinates correspond to the system: 0 — PZ-90; 1 — WGS-84.	
3	NXXX XX.XXXX	Latitude in degrees, minutes and fractions of minutes. N – north latitude; S – south latitude.	
4	EXXX XX.XXXX	Longitude in degrees, minutes, and fractions of minutes. E - east longitude; W - west longitude.	
5	G:XXXX	Height above sea level in decimeters.	
6	XXX	Speed in km/h.	
7	XXX	Course in degrees (from 0 to 359).	
8	HH.MM.SS	Time of receiving the last valid UTC coordinates	
9	DD/MM/YY	Date of receiving the last valid UTC coordinates	
		X – is not used; Y – activation; N – no activation;	

4.2. SMS-requests and commands

Via the SMS channel it is possible to request information from the black box of the system, issue commands and standard requests.

4.2.1. System commands and requests

Requests

N⁰	Request text	Request description	Response message
1	*?γ	Model and version request	<pre>*#V:<n>:<v1>.<v2>.<v3>:<d>.<m>.<y>:<loc> <n> - Device model string (6 symbols). <v1>.<v2>.<v3> - software version indices (2 symbols). <d>.<m>.<y> - Accordingly, the day, month and year of this software version 2 characters. <loc> - Firmware version language (2 symbols) (RU, DE, EN).</loc></y></m></d></v3></v2></v1></n></loc></y></m></d></v3></v2></v1></n></pre>

2	В	SIM account balance request	M:101
3	*?USSD <s><code></code></s>	Arbitrary USSD request from the device with content <code>. <s> - Parameter separator- space (0x20).</s></code>	*#USSD <s><string> <string> - mobile operator response line. <s> - Parameter separator– space (0x20).</s></string></string></s>
4	*?VGPS	Request for information about GPS receiver firmware version	*#VGPS <s><n>,<v1>.<v2>.<v 3>,<d>.<m>.<y>,<gps_ver> <s> - Parameter separator- space (0x20). <n> - Device model string (6 symbols). <v1>.<v2>.<v3> - software version indices (2 symbols). <d>.<m>.<y> - Accordingly, the day, month and year of this software version 2 characters. <gps_ver> - string with model and version of the navigation receiver.</gps_ver></y></m></d></v3></v2></v1></n></s></gps_ver></y></m></d></v </v2></v1></n></s>
5	*?ICCID	Request for - unique serial number of the SIM-card	*#ICCID <s><id> <id> - unique serial number of the SIM-card. <s> - Parameter separator- space (0x20).</s></id></id></s>
6	*?ES	Request for device status	M:114

Commands

Nº	Text of the command	Command description	Response message
1	*!O <s><phnumber></phnumber></s>	A command for microphone listening with a call to a phone number <phnumber>. <s> - parameter separator- space (0x20).</s></phnumber>	*#O <s><phnumber> <phnumber> - number on which dialing will be made. <s> - parameter separator– space (0x20).</s></phnumber></phnumber></s>
2	RESET	Command to reboot the device	M:106
3	*!DEV_RESET	Command to reboot the device	*@DEV_RESET
4	*!SYNC <s><x></x></s>	Command to confirm black box synchronization with the device: <s> - Parameter separator- space (0x20) or `:' (0x3A); <x> - index of the server specified in the device settings (start from 1).</x></s>	M:111
5	*!CHNGSIM	Command to change SIM-card	*@CHNGSIM <s><x>-><y> where <x>, <y>: '1' – SIM 1 (External), '2' – SIM 2 (Internal). <s> - parameter separator– space (0x20).</s></y></x></y></x></s>

4.2.2. Telemetric information

Requests

N⁰	Request text	Request description	Response message
1	*?A	Request for the current state	M:111
2	A <x></x>	Request of the current state of the sensor <x>. <x> - alphanumeric value of the sensor in the system: I1-I8 – inputs; O1-O4 – outputs; UG, UR – supply voltage; T1-T4 – temperature.</x></x>	M:104
3	*?POS	Request for the current location in type of a hyperlink	M:114
4	*?LBS	Request for current data about the nearest stations of the mobile operator	M:112

Commands

Command to resend telemetry from the black box

N⁰	Text of the command	Command description	Response message
1	*!REP_FL <s><srvindex>, <leftdate>[/<lefttime>], <rightdate>[/<rightdate>]</rightdate></rightdate></lefttime></leftdate></srvindex></s>	Command to resend telemetry from the black box. <s> - Parameter separator- space (0x20). / - Date and time field separator(0x2F) <result> - Command processing result (ASCII): «OK» - command completed; «FAIL» - command completion error. <srvindex> - Server index for retry in text format: '0' - on all servers; '1'.'3' - server index. <leftdate> - date of the left border of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC): «DD.MM.YY». <lefttime> - Optional parameter. Time of the left border of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC): «DD:MM:SS». Lack of parameter equals to «00:00:00». <rightdate> - date of the right border of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC): «DD.MM.YY». </rightdate> - date of the right border of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC): «DD.MM.YY». - date of the right border of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC): «DD.MM.YY». - Optional parameter. Time of the right border of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC): «DD:MM:SS». Lack of parameter equals to «23:59:59». For example: <head>*!REP_FL 1,09.04.18/13:00:59,10.04.18/03:00:00 or <head>*!REP_FL 1,09.04.18,10.04.18</head></head></lefttime></leftdate></srvindex></result></s>	REP_FL <s>OK – command completed successfully. REP_FL<s>FAIL – command error</s></s>

Command to resend telemetry from SD-card

N⁰	Text of the command	Command description	Response message
1	*!REP_SD <s><srvindex>, <leftdate>[/<lefttime>], <rightdate>[/<rightdate>]</rightdate></rightdate></lefttime></leftdate></srvindex></s>	Command to resend telemetry from the black box. <s> - Parameter separator- space (0x20). / - Date and time field separator (0x2F) <result> - Command processing result (ASCII): «OK» - command completed; «FAIL» - command completion error. <srvindex> - Server index for retry in text format: '0' - on all servers; '1'.'3' - server index. <leftdate> - date of the left border of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC): «DD.MM.YY». <lefttime> - <i>Optional parameter.</i> Time of the left border of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC):: «HH:MM:SS». Lack of parameter equals to «00:00:00». <rightdate> - date of the right border of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC): «DD.MM.YY». <rightdate> - date of the right border of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC): «DD.MM.YY». <rightdate> - date of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC):: «HH:MM:SS». Lack of parameter equals to «00:00:00». <rightdate> - date of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC): «DD:MM.YS». Lack of parameter equals to «23:59:59». For example: <head>*!REP_SD 1,09.04.18/13:00:59,10.04.18/03:00:00 or <head>*!REP_SD 1,09.04.18,10.04.18</head></head></rightdate></rightdate></rightdate></rightdate></lefttime></leftdate></srvindex></result></s>	REP_SD <s>OK – command completed successfully. REP_SD<s>FAIL – command error</s></s>

4.2.3. Output lines

Commands

N⁰	Text of the command	Command description	Response message
1	1Y	Turn on the first output O1	M:111
2	1N	Turn off the first output O1	M:111
3	2Y	Turn off the second output O2	M:111
4	2N	Turn on the second output O2	M:111
5	3Y	Turn on the third output O3	M:111
6	3N	Turn off the third output O3	M:111
7	4Y	Turn on the fourth output O4	M:111
8	4N	Turn off the fourth output O4	M:111
9	*!SETOUT <s> <num><new_state> [,<num><new_state>]</new_state></num></new_state></num></s>	Command to change the state of the output line: <s> - Parameter separator- space (0x20). <result> - Command processing result (ASCII): «OK» - command completed; «FAIL» - command completion error; <num> - number of the output line state of which is necessary to change (ASCII). Numeration starts with 1. <new_state> - State of the output line which has to be set (ASCII): 'Y' - ON; 'N' - OFF. <cur_state> - State of the output line after command completion (ASCII): 'Y' - ON; 'N' - OFF. For example: *!SETOUT 1Y,2N</cur_state></new_state></num></result></s>	*@SETOUT <s> <result>, <num><cur_state> [,<num><cur_state>] For example: *@SETOUT OK,1Y,2N or *@SETOUT FAIL,1N,2Y</cur_state></num></cur_state></num></result></s>

4.2.4. Input lines

Commands

Nº	Text of the command	Command description	Response message
1	LOCK IX	Command to lock input line X	M:105
2	UNLOCK IX	Command to unlock input line	M:105

4.2.5. RCS, RFU services

Commands

In order to connect the device with RCS, RFU servers, it is necessary to send on it appropriate command via SMS.

Previous command formats:

(temporarily supported for backward compatibility)

Nº	Text of the command	Command description	Response message
1	UPFRM <ip> <port> <firmware></firmware></port></ip>	Command for connection to RFU service: <ip> - RFU server IP address; For example: 89.208.152.55; <port> - RFU server IP port; For example: 9100; <firmware> - firmware version number (LAST) for the newest;</firmware></port></ip>	M:107
	<apn></apn>	<apn> - mobile operator apn;</apn>	

	<login> <password></password></login>	<login> - mobile operator login; <password> - mobile operator password. Parameter separator is space or line break.</password></login>	
2	NTC_CONNECT <ip> <port> <comid> <apn> <login> <password></password></login></apn></comid></port></ip>	Command for connection to RCS service: <ip> - RCS server IP address; For example: 89.208.152.55; <port> - RCS server IP port; For example: 8100; <comid> - RCS Session ID; For example: 43644176; <apn> - mobile operator apn; <login> - mobile operator login; <password> - mobile operator password. Parameter separator is space or line break</password></login></apn></comid></port></ip>	M:107

New command formats:

Nº	Text of the command	Command description	Response message
1	*!CNCT_RFU <s><ip>,<port>, <firmware>,<apn>,<login>, <password></password></login></apn></firmware></port></ip></s>	Command for connection to RFU service: <s> - Parameter separator - space (0x20) <ip> - RFU server IP address; For example: 89.208.152.55; <port> - RCS server IP port; For example: 9100; <firmware> firmware version number (LAST) for the newest; Optional parameter: <apn> - mobile operator apn; <login> - mobile operator login; <password> - mobile operator password.</password></login></apn></firmware></port></ip></s>	M:107
2	*!CNCT_RCS <s><ip>,<port>, <commid>,<apn>,<login>, <password></password></login></apn></commid></port></ip></s>	<pre><s> - Parameter separator - space (0x20) <ip> - RCS server IP address; For example: 89.208.152.55; <port> - RCS server IP port; For example: 8100; <commid> - RCS Session ID; For example: 43644176; Optional parameter: <apn> - mobile operator apn; <login> - mobile operator login; <password> - mobile operator password;</password></login></apn></commid></port></ip></s></pre>	M:107

In the settings it is necessary specify the IP and PORT of the RCS server, as well as the session ID. If APN, LOGIN and PASSWORD settings were not specified, the device will use appropriate parameters from its own settings. Also, any of these fields can be omitted if they are not in the GSM settings of the mobile operator. If there is a password field, but apn and login are missing, in the SMS command in the corresponding lines it is necessary to enter a newline character or a space instead of the missing fields, i.e. the string must be empty.

4.2.6. Device operation mode

N⁰	Text of the command	Command description	Response message
1	GY или G0	Switch to the «Security» mode	M:111
2	GN или G1	Switch to the «Observation» mode	M:111
3	*!M <s><x></x></s>	Command to switch security modes. <s> – parameter separator- space (0x20). <x> - device operation mode in which necessary to switch: 'G' – security; 'O' – observation;</x></s>	*@M: <s><x>,<e>,<i> <x> - current operation mode: 'G' - security; 'O' - observation. <s> - parameter separator - space (0x20). <e> - reason not to switch to security mode: '1' - security mode is disabled in the</e></s></x></i></e></x></s>

operation sensor.			 device configuration; '2' – timeout of prohibition to change mode is not expired; '3' – mode is on: not to switch to security mode when ignition is on; '4' – device is already in this mode; '5' – mode is on: not to switch to security if one of security sensors was activated. "S:" – optional part of the message, present only when the security is not entered by mistake No. 5 <i> - aliases for activated sensors separated by spaces.</i> For devices S-2551, S-2333: "IN1", "IN2", "IN3", "IN4", "AIN1", "AIN2", "VOLT" – supply voltage sensor, "ENG" – engine operation sensor. For devices S-243X: "IN1", "IN2", "IN3", "IN4", "IN5", "IN6", "VOLT" – supply voltage sensor, "ENG" – engine operation sensor.
-------------------	--	--	--

Requests

N⁰	Request text	Request description	Response message
			*#M: <x></x>
1	*?M	Request the current security mode.	<s> – Parameter separator - space (0x20). <x> - device operation mode: 'G' – security; 'O' – observation.</x></s>

4.2.7. Tachograph

N⁰	Request text	Request description	Response message
			TACH EMAIL: OK – command completed successfully.
			TACH EMAIL: BUSY – command cannot be completed in that moment.
			TACH EMAIL: NO TACHOGRAPH – device is not configured to work with a tachograph.
1	TACH <space> FMAII</space>	Generate DDD file (data uploading from the card) with subsequent sending on e-mail.	TACH EMAIL: NOT CONNECTED – no connection with tachograph.
T	<pre><space> <card_num></card_num></space></pre>	<card_num> - card number for uploading Accepted values: 1, 2.</card_num>	TACH EMAIL: AUTH ERROR – failed to authorize in the tachograph.
			TACH EMAIL: DISK ERROR - error saving / reading data from non-volatile memory.
			TACH EMAIL: DDD WRONG PARAMS – DDD generation: invalid parameters are specified in the request (data, card number).
			TACH EMAIL: DDD WRONG STATE - DDD

	generation: tachograph the current mode.	cannot generate file in
	TACH EMAIL: DDD NOT generation: unsupporte	
	TACH EMAIL: DDD NO generation: no data for	
	TACH EMAIL: DDD LOA generation: receiving fil error.	
	TACH EMAIL: DDD BUII generation: generation flashing the device).	
	TACH EMAIL: DDD BRC file has incorrect structu file name).	KEN - DDD generation: Ire (failed to generate
	TACH EMAIL: EMAIL SE send file to e-mail.	ND ERROR – failed to

Requests

N⁰	Request text	Request description	Response message
1	ТАСН <пробел> INFO	Receiving information about the state of tachograph cards.	 TACH INFO: NO TACHOGRAPH – device is not configured on operation with tachograph TACH INFO: NOT CONNECTED – no connection with tachograph TACH INFO: <serial> <card 1="" number=""></card> <card 2="" number=""></card> <card 2="" number=""></card> <card 2="" number=""> - card number (if it is) or "NONE", if there is no card</card> </serial> For example: TACH: KASBI B000019483001001 — NONE

4.2.8. Auto-informer

Nº	Text of the command	Command description	Response message
1	AINF <пробел> ROUTE <пробел> <n><l></l></n>	Change of the current mode: <n> – route number; <l> - route symbol</l></n>	AINF ROUTE: OK – command complete successfully. AINF ROUTE: BUSY – command cannot be completed, because previous command has not completed yet. AINF ROUTE: INVALID ROUTE – route was formed incorrectly.
			AINF ROUTE: NO ROUTE - route not found.

			AINF ROUTE: NO ZONES – failed to download list of geo- fences.
			AINF PLAY: OK — command completed successfully.
2	AINF <пробел> PLAY	Start sound file playback: <n> – sound file numerical</n>	AINF PLAY: BUSY - command cannot be completed, because previous command has not completed yet.
	<пробел> <n></n>	identifier;	AINF PLAY: INVALID SOUND — failed to start sound file playback.
			AINF PLAY: NO SOUND – sound file not found.
	AINF		AINF SM: OK — command completed successfully.
3	<пробел> SM <пробел>	Change of the current speed mode: <n> – motion mode</n>	AINF SM: BUSY - command cannot be completed, because previous command has not completed yet.
	<n></n>	numerical identifier;	AINF SM: NO SM – speed mode not found in the list of modes.

4.2.9. Digital camera

Commands

N⁰	Text of the command	Command description	Response message
1	DCAM <пробел> SS <пробел> <п> <пробел> <m></m>	To take a series of shots: <n> - number of images; <m> - pause between images (seconds). If only <n> is specified, then <m> is equal to 1 sec. If no parameter is specified, then <n> = <m> = 1.</m></n></m></n></m></n>	See the table "Responses to camera control commands".
2	DCAM <пробел> EMAIL <пробел> <date></date>	Take an image with subsequent sending on email or to request the closest snapshot relative to <date> <date> - date of image creation, if it is not in the command, a new image will be generated. Format: HH.MM.SS <space> DD/MM/YY (in UTC). "15.30.45 17/09/15"</space></date></date>	See the table "Responses to camera control commands".
3	DCAM <space>ON</space>	Turn on auto shooting.	See the table "Responses to camera control commands".
4	DCAM <space>OFF</space>	Turn off auto shooting.	See the table "Responses to camera control commands".

Requests

N⁰	Request text	Request description	Response message
5	DCAM <пробел> INFO	Receiving information about camera.	See the table "Responses to camera control commands".

Responses to camera control commands

Response	Description
<cmd>: OK</cmd>	Command completed successfully
<cmd>: BUSY</cmd>	Command cannot be completed at this moment.
<cmd>: NO CAMERA</cmd>	device is not configured to work with the camera
<cmd>: NOT CONNECTED</cmd>	No connection with camera
<cmd>: TURNED OFF</cmd>	Auto shooting disabled
<cmd>: DISK ERROR</cmd>	Operation with SD-card error
<cmd>: NO PHOTO</cmd>	Image not found
<cmd>: SS ERROR</cmd>	Receiving image from camera error
<cmd>: EMAIL SEND ERROR</cmd>	Failed to send image to e-mail
DCAM INFO: <state> <version> DIR <dir></dir></version></state>	Response to the command to receive information about the camera: <state> - auto shooting mode: "ON" – turn on; "OFF" – turn off; <version> - camera version: "VC0706 1.00"; <dir> - cataloque where photos are saved: "PHOTOS".</dir></version></state>
DCAM PHOTO: <date></date>	Response to the request the closest snapshot relative to <date> date> - date of image creation, if it is not in the command, a new image will be generated. Format: HH.MM.SS <space> (in UTC). "15.30.45 17/09/15"</space></date>

Notion: <cmd> - transmitted command without parameters

4.2.10. Drivers display

Commands

Nº	Text of the command	Command description	Response message
1	DV <message></message>	Sending a message that does not require confirmation. <message> - text message to the driver up to 229 characters inclusive;</message>	DV: OK – message accepted. DV: BUSY – message is not accepted, because the previous message was not sent to the display.
2	DV! <message></message>	Sending a message that requires confirmation <message> - text message to the driver up to 229 characters inclusive;</message>	 DV: NO DV – the device is not configured to work with the display. DV: INVALID MSG – message length = 0. DV: NOT CONNECTED – no connection with the display

Notification that driver reads messages which require confirmation

N⁰	Notification	Command description
1	DV: <date></date>	<date> - time and date when the device received a message for the driver in format HH:MM:SS DD/MM/YY</date>

4.2.11. Operation with built-in accelerometer

Requests

N⁰	Request text	Request description	Response message
1	CALIB <space> ACL <space> ?</space></space>	Request for information about the current state of the accelerometer calibration	 CALIB ACL: <msg></msg> Request for information about the current state of the accelerometer calibration <msg> - explanatory message:</msg> Accelerometer calibration is not supported. Accelerometer is not calibrated; Accelerometer is calibrated at offset; Accelerometer is calibrated at axles.

Nº	Text of the command	Command description	Response message
1	CALIB <space> ACL <space> S</space></space>	Command to start accelerometer axles calibration	CALIB ACL: <msg> Response to command to start accelerometer axles calibration. <msg> - explanatory message: Accelerometer calibration is not supported. Static calibration started. Dynamic calibration started. Calibration completed. Error: failed to measure gravity. Error: vehicle was moving (vibrated strongly). Error: vehicle did not move. Error: insufficient number of sharp acceleration / deceleration.</msg></msg>
2	CALIB <space> ACL <space> C</space></space>	Command to verify accelerometer axles calibration	CALIB ACL: <msg> Response to command to start accelerometer axles calibration. <msg> - explanatory message: • Accelerometer calibration is not supported. • Static calibration started. • Error: failed to measure gravity. • Error: vehicle did not move. • Dynamic calibration started. • Calibration completed correctly. • Necessary to repeat calibration</msg></msg>
3	CALIB <space> ACL <space> R</space></space>	Command to cancel previously started calibration	 CALIB ACL: <msg></msg> Response to command to cancel previously started calibration. <msg> - explanatory message:</msg> Accelerometer calibration is not supported. Calibration interrupted.
4	CALIB <пробел> ACL <пробел> G	Command to start accelerometer axles calibration according to GNSS data	 CALIB ACL: <msg></msg> Response to command to start accelerometer axles calibration according to GNSS data. <msg> - explanatory message:</msg> Accelerometer calibration is not supported. Static calibration according to GNSS data started.

			 Dynamic calibration according to GNSS data started. Calibration completed. Error: failed to measure gravity. Error: vehicle was moving (vibrated strongly).
5	CALIB <space> ACL <space> E</space></space>	Command to reset current calibration	CALIB ACL: <msg> Response to command to reset current calibration. <msg> - explanatory message: • Calibration reset.</msg></msg>

4.2.12. Data exchange between external interfaces

Nº	Text of the command	Command description	Response message
1	*!UC <s><i>,<msg></msg></i></s>	Command to send data to the external interface, where: <i> - µinterface: 1. "RS485", 2. "RS232", 3. "GPS". <msg> - HEX string package. <s> - parameter separator- space (0x20).</s></msg></i>	*@UC <s><i>,<msg> where: <i> - interface: 1. "RS485", 2. "RS232", 3. "GPS". <msg> - HEX string package. <s> - parameter separator- space (0x20).</s></msg></i></msg></i></s>

4.3. SMS-configuration

4.3.1. Description and principles of the commands

SMS-configuration allows to change the device configuration remotely without a computer. SMS structure depends on device configuration structure. The parameters are accessed according to the scheme: page-> tag (parameter, parameter, parameter). Parameters are arranged in strict order in accordance with the configuration structure. If the SMS command is incomplete, then the filled fields will be replaced, and empty (two commas in a row) will be skipped. If the symbol `!' is entered instead of the parameter in SMS, then the parameter in the device configuration is reset. Parameters are specified completely to the last one that needs to be changed. Each correct SMS is accompanied by a reboot with the sending of a response message.

N⁰	Text of the command	Command description	Response message
1	*!EDITS <s>:<t> (<a1>,<a2>,<ax>)</ax></a2></a1></t></s>	Сотранция и configuration of parameters which are recorded in the device.	*@EDITS <s>OK</s>
2	*!READ <s>:<t></t></s>	Request for the current parameters values. <s> - parameter separator- space. - name of the page on which tag is located. It has to ne ended with the following symbol ':'. <t> - tag name which has to be read.</t></s>	*@READ <s>:<t>(<a1>,<a2>,<a X>) - name of the page on which tag is located. <t> - name of read tag. <ax> -value of the parameters which are read from the device. They are located in order which are determined by configuration structure.</ax></t></a </a2></a1></t></s>

SMS format supports accessing several pages and tags in one SMS, for this you need to write the name of the next page separated by a comma. See SMS examples.

SMS examples:

*!EDITS TRANS:OBJECT(object1),SRV1(FLEX,,,89.208.152.54,5100),AP1(internet.mts.ru,mts,mts) *!READ TRANS:OBJECT,SRV1,AP1

4.3.2. Configuration structure

Parameter	eter Value			
	Developmente subjects determine determine determine			
Page: TRANS	Parameters which determine data transfer order.			
Tag: OBJECT	Parameter object.	1		
name	Object name (up to 64 symbols). By default "NONAME".	Char[24]	Yes	
Тэг: SRV1				
191. SRV1	Transfer parameters for the 1st server.			
	Data transfer protocol:			
	1. "F5.2",			
	2. "F6",		Yes	
protocol	3. "FLEX",	Char[8]	V	
•	4. "EGTS" – EGST without authorization,		Yes	
	5. "EGTSAUTH" – with authorization.			
	By default: "FLEX".			
objID	Object identifier.	U32	Yes	
ODJID	By default: 0.	052	165	
dcID	Dispatch center identifier (personal account number).	U32	Yes	
acib	By default: 1.	052	105	
addr	IP-address или domain server name. For example: "89.208.152.54".	Char[35]	Yes	
	By default: "0.0.0.0" (This value indicates that the server is not in use.).			
port	Port. For example: "5100".		Yes	
•	By default: "0".	Char[7]		
	Transport layer protocol:	Char[3]		
transProto	– "TCP", – "UDP".		Yes	
	By deafult: "TCP".		Tes	
Tag: SRV2	The 2-nd server parameter.			
See tag: SRV1				
Tag: SRV3	The 3-rd server parameter.			
See tag: SRV1				
Tag: AP1	Access point settings for SIM1.			
0	Name of the access point of the mobile operator. For example:			
n 2 m 0	"internet.mts.ru"	Char[20]	Yes	
name	By default: "". An empty value in the parameters name, login, pass is a sign	Char[30]	res	
	that the "Automatic" operating mode has been selected for the access point.			
	Mobile Operator Login. For example: "mts"			
login	By default: "". An empty value in the parameters name, login, pass is a sign	Char[20]	Yes	
	that the "Automatic" operating mode has been selected for the access point.		_	
	Mobile Operator password. For example: "mts"			
pass	By default: "". An empty value in the parameters name, login, pass is a sign		Yes	
that the "Automatic" operating mode has been selected for the access point.				
Тэг: АР2	Access point settings for SIM2.			
See tag: AP1				

4.3.3. Previous command formats for SMS configuration

This section contains old previous formats that are temporarily supported for backward compatibility.

N⁰	Text of the command	Command description	Response message
1	SET. <x>.<y> <ip> <port> <ido> <idc> <apn> <login> <password> <protocol></protocol></password></login></apn></idc></ido></port></ip></y></x>	Records to the device the basic parameters which are necessary for working with the server: <x> - number of the server from 1 to 3, if not specified, the settings are edited for the first server; <y> - SIM card number from 1 to 2, if not specified the settings are edited for the first SIM-card; <ip> - IP-address or domain name of the server. For example: 90.156.232.36; <port> - port. For example: 4000; <ido> - object identification number; <idc> - personal account number; <apn> - name of the access point of the mobile operator. For example: internet.mts.ru; <login> - mobile operator login. For example: mts; <password> - mobile operator password. For example: mts; <protocol> - exchange with the server protocol. Accepted values: "F6"; "F5.2"; "FLEX"; "EGTS" – without authorization; "EGTS_A" – EGTS with authorization. The separator between the parameters is a space or line break.</protocol></password></login></apn></idc></ido></port></ip></y></x>	Contains the current settings of the device: CUR. <x>.<y> - message type; <ip> - IP-address or domain name of the server; <port> - server port; <ido> - object identification number; <idc> - number of personal account; <apn> name of the access point of the mobile operator; <login> - mobile operator login; <password> - mobile operator password; <protocol> - exchange with the server protocol; <imei> - unique object number. Received after rebooting. Where: <x> - server number from 1 to 3, if not stated, the settings are edited for the first server; <y> - SIM-card number from 1 to 2, if not stated, the settings are edited for the first card;</y></x></imei></protocol></password></login></apn></idc></ido></port></ip></y></x>
2	SET1. <x>.<y> <ip> <port> <ido> <idc></idc></ido></port></ip></y></x>	Records to the device the basic parameters which are necessary for working with the server: <x> - number of the server from 1 to 3, if not specified, the settings are edited for the first server; <y> - SIM card number from 1 to 2, if not specified, the settings are edited for the first SIM-card; <ip> - IP-address or domain name of the server. For example: 90.156.232.36; <port> - port. For example: 4000; <ido> - object identification number; <idc> - personal account number. The separator between the parameters is a space or line break.</idc></ido></port></ip></y></x>	Contains the current settings of the device: CUR1. <x>.<y> - message type; <ip> - IP-address and domain name of the server; <port> - server port; <ido> - object identification number; <idc> - number of personal account; <imei> - unique object number. Received after rebooting. Where: <x> - server number from 1 to 3, if not stated, the settings are edited for the first server; <y> - SIM-card number from 1 to 2, if not stated, the settings are edited for the first card;</y></x></imei></idc></ido></port></ip></y></x>
3	SET2. <x>.<y> <apn> <login> <password> <protocol></protocol></password></login></apn></y></x>	Records to the device the basic parameters which are necessary for Internet access (GPRS setting): $\langle x \rangle$ - number of the server from 1 to 3, HOMEP CEPBEPA OT 1 до 3, if not specified, the settings are edited for the first server; $\langle y \rangle$ - SIM card number from 1 to 2, if not	Contains the current settings of the device CUR2. <x>.<y> - message type; <apn> - name of the access point of the mobile operator; <login> - mobile operator login; <password> - number of personal account; <protocol> - exchange with the server protocol</protocol></password></login></apn></y></x>

		<pre>specified, the settings are edited for the first SIM-card; <apn> - name of the access point of the mobile operator. For example: internet.mts.ru; <login> - mobile operator login. For example: mts; <password> - mobile operator password. For example: mts; <protocol> - exchange with the server protocol. Accepted values: "F6"; "F5.2"; "FLEX"; "EGTS" – without authorization; "EGTS_A" – EGTS with authorization. The separator between the parameters is a space or line break.</protocol></password></login></apn></pre>	Received after rebooting. Where: <x> - server number from 1 to 3, if not stated, the settings are edited for the first server; <y> - SIM-card number from 1 to 2, if not stated, the settings are edited for the first card;</y></x>
4	SETTM <num> <address> <mode> <nick_name></nick_name></mode></address></num>	Edits TM key parameters (the page with keys should already be in the device): <num> - key number in the configuration (2 symbols, 01-16, for example "01"); <address> - key address (12 symbols); <mode> - key operation mode (5 symbols): «NOACT» – no action; «GUARD» – changes operation mode; «IMMOB» – immobilizer. <nick_name> - key alias (10 symbols, not provided for extended key storage format); The separator between the parameters is a space or line break</nick_name></mode></address></num>	If the command was completed successfully: SETTM OK. If an error is present in the command, a standard text response will be generated for the SET command.

Requests

N⁰	Text of the command	Command description	Response message
1	GET. <x>.<y></y></x>	Receive current parameters from the device which are required for operation with the server and which are generated in a template.	Contains the current settings of the device: CUR. <x>.<y> - message type; <ip> - IP-address or domain name of the server; <port> - server port; <ido> - object identification number; <idc> - personal account number; <apn> - name of the access point of the mobile operator; <login> - mobile operator login; <password> - mobile operator password; <protocol> - exchange with the server protocol; <imei> - unique object number Where: <x> - server number from 1 to 3, if not stated, the settings are edited for the first server; <y> - SIM-card number from 1 to 2, if not stated, the settings are edited for the first card;</y></x></imei></protocol></password></login></apn></idc></ido></port></ip></y></x>
2	GET1. <x>.<y></y></x>	Receive current parameters from the device which are required for operation with the server and which are generated in a template.	Contains the current device settings: CUR1. <x>.<y> - message type; <ip> - IP-address and server domain name; <port> - server port; <ido> - object identification number;</ido></port></ip></y></x>

			<idc> - personal account data; <imei> - unique object number. Where: <x> - server number from 1 to 3, if not stated, the settings are edited for the first server; <y> - SIM-card number from 1 to 2, if not stated, the settings are edited for the first card;</y></x></imei></idc>
3	GET2. <x>.<y></y></x>	Receive current parameters from the device which are required for operation with the server and which are generated in a template.	CUR2. <x>.<y> - message type; <apn> name of the access point of the mobile operator; <login> - mobile operator login; <password> - mobile operator password; <protocol> - exchange with the server protocol; Where: <x> - server number from 1 to 3, if not stated, the settings are edited for the first server; <y> - SIM-card number from 1 to 2, if not stated, the settings are edited for the first card;</y></x></protocol></password></login></apn></y></x>

In case if an error occurred while reading configuration SMS-command, SMS- message containing information about mistake will be generated. Settings will not be edited.

SMS response message structure: <Title> <Error type>

<Title> field contains fixed string "Error!"

<Error type> field can take the following values:

"Parameters not specified".

"Parameter № <Parameter number>: "has invalid length".

"Parameter № <Parameter number>: "contains invalid character".

"Parameter value <Parameter number> "exceeds the permissible size".

<Parameter number> field- serial number of the parameter from the beginning of the SMS, not including the message header.

The list of excluded characters for parameters of a general type: <,>, control characters.

For numeric parameters, all characters except numbers are prohibited.

5. Tone control

When dialing, it is possible to control the device using tone commands. The sign of completion of a command is always the "*" key (asterisk). If after command completion it is necessary to break he connection, it is necessary to enter the "#" sign (pound sign). In this case, immediately after receiving the commands, the device will break the connection. In this case, the commands and password must be entered as additional parameters of a single long phone number after the phone number itself, for example:

+79999999999P1234*1#

where:

+79999999999 - number of a SIM-card in the device;

P – Latin letter "P", meaning a pause in the set of tone signals;

1234* – password with a sign of completion input

1 –command to activate the first controlling line O1;

– a sign of the end of command input and disconnection.

Thus, it is possible to turn on the control line simply by selecting from the phonebook of the subscriber's phone, Turn On O1, whose phone number is written in the form: + 799999999999999991234 * 1 #, and call him. After receiving the command, the connection will be disconnected.

Nº	Command (key sequence)	Essence of the request or command
1	1*	To turn on the first control line O1
2	10*	To turn off the first control line O1
3	2*	To turn on the second control line O2
4	20*	To turn off the second control line O2
5	3*	To turn on the third control line O3
6	30*	To turn off the third control line O3
7	4*	To turn on the fourth control line O4
8	40*	To turn off the fourth control line O4
9	54 X *	Sensor lock with serial number $\mathbf{X} = 15$
10	55 X *	Sensor lock with serial number $\mathbf{X} = 15$
11	549*	Internal impact, tilt, displacement sensors lock
12	559*	Internal impact, tilt, displacement sensors unlock

Appendix A. Telemetry Record Structures Appendix A.1. FLEX format telemetry records structure

Table contains the current structure of the telemetry package with dividing into versions.

Nº	Field record	Record item size	Data format	Received values					
FLEX 1.0									
1	Write number in nonvolatile memory	4	U32	Starts from zero, increments at each entry. Never decreases.					
2	Event code corresponding to this record	2	U16	Codes specified in the table are recorded in the protocol					
3	Event time	4	U32	Number of seconds starting from 1970.					
4	Device status	1	U8	Bit field:DigitValues0Test mode1 — test mode0 — operation mode1Alarm notificatoin1 — ON0 — OFF2Alarm1 — ON0 — OFF3-4Operation mode:0 — observation1 — security2 — ad. security3 — service5Evacuation:0 — not fixed1 — fixed6Energy conservation mode:0 — no;1 — yes.7Accelerometer calibration:0 — not calibrated1 — calibrated					
5	Functional module status 1	1	U8	Bit field: Digit Values 0 0 - GSM off 1 - GSM on 1 1 0 - USB off 1 - USB on 2 0 - additional high-precision navigation receiver disabled 1 - additional high-precision 1 - additional high-precision navigation receiver connected 3 0 - the clock is not synchronized by GPS 1- the clock is synchronized by GPS 4 0 - the first SIM-card operates					

1				1 – the second SIM-card operates
				5 0 - no cellular network registration
				1- cellular network registration
				6 0 - home cellular network
				1- roaming
				70 — engine (generator) is off 1 — engine (generator) is on
				Bit field:
				Digit Value
				0-1 0 — no GSM jamming 1 — GSM jamming detected 2 — industrial interference detected
				2 0 — no GSM jamming 1 — GSM jamming detected
				3 GNSS coordinates averaging: 0 – no; 1 – yes.
6	Functional module status 2	1	U8	4 Accelerometer status: 0 — no errors;
				1 — error. 5 Bluetooth module status: 0 – OFF
				1 - ON6Wi-Fi module status:
				0 — OFF 7 Reserv
				0: -113 Db /m or less
7	GSM level	1	U8	1: - 111 Db/m 230: -10953 Db/m
-		-		31: -51 Db/m or more
				99: no celluar network signal.
				Bit field:
				DigitValue00 – navigation receiver is off;
				1 – navigation receiver is on;
8	GPS/GLONASS navigation sensor state	1	U8	1 0 – invalid navigation;
	, 5			1 – valid navigation.
				27 Number of navigation satellites 0-32
	Time of the valid coordinates (before			Number of seconds starting from 1970 r.
9	the previous event)	4	U32	
10	Last valid latitude	4	132	Latitude angle recorded when receiving the last valid coordinates. In ten thousandths of a minute. For example, 55 ° 42.2389 'will be represented as 33422389
				Longitude angle recorded when receiving the last valid coordinates.
11	Last valid longitude	4	132	In ten thousandths of a minute. For example, 37 ° 41.6063 'would be represented as 22616063
				Height relative to sea level, recorded upon receipt of the last valid coordinates:
12	Last valid height	4	132	In decimetres
	J			For example, 205 meters will be represented as
				2050 decimeters Speed recorded when receiving the last valid
13	Speed	4	Float	coordinates.

				Km/h
14	Rate	2	U16	Rate recorded when receiving the last valid coordinates. 0° 360°
15	Current mileage	4	Float	Mileage recorded at the time of the event which is calculated at the time of receipt of valid navigation data In km
16	Last section of the road	4	Float	Mileage calculated between this event and the previous one. (between two points on the track) In km.
17	Total number of seconds on the last section of the road	2	U16	Total number of calculated points by navigation coordinates receiver at a rate of once per second.
18	Total number of seconds on the last section of the road according to which the mileage was detected (valid navigation)	2	U16	Total number of calculated points by navigation coordinates receiver at a rate of once per second with valid navigation data
19	Voltage at the main power source	2	U16	in millivolts 0-65535 mV
20	Redundant Power Supply Voltage	2	U16	in millivolts 0-65535 mV
21	Voltage at analog input 1 (Ain1)	2	U16	in millivolts 0-65535 mV
22	Voltage at analog input 2 (Ain2)	2	U16	in millivolts 0-65535 mV
23	Voltage at analog input 3 (Ain3)	2	U16	in millivolts 0-65535 mV
24	Voltage at analog input 4 (Ain4)	2	U16	in millivolts 0-65535 mV
25	Voltage at analog input 5 (Ain5)	2	U16	in millivolts 0-65535 mV
26	Voltage at analog input 6 (Ain6)	2	U16	in millivolts 0-65535 mV
27	Voltage at analog input 7 (Ain7)	2	U16	in millivolts 0-65535 mV
28	Voltage at analog input 8 (Ain8)	2	U16	in millivolts 0-65535 mV
29	Current values of the discrete sensors 1	1	U8	Bit fields:DigitValues0input In11input In22input In33input In44input In55input In66input In77input In80 — sensor in a normal state1 —sensor activated
30	Current values of the discrete sensors 2	1	U8	Bit field: Digit Values 0 input In9 1 input In10 2 input In11 3 input In12 4 input In13 5 input In14 6 input In15 7 input In16 0 — sensor in a normal state

31 Current state of output 1 1 UB Bit Field: Dial UB Dial					1 — sensor activated
31 Current state of output 1 1 U8 Digit Values 0 13 st output 1 2nd output 2 2nd output 3 2nd output 3 2nd output 3 2nd output 3 2nd output 3 2nd output 3 2nd output 4 2nd output 3 2nd output 4 2nd output 3 2nd output 4 2nd output 5 2nd output 4 2nd output 5 2nd output 4 2nd output 5 2nd output 5 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
31 Current state of output 1 1 UB Ist output 31 Current state of output 1 1 UB 32 Current state of output 1 1 UB 33 Pulse counter readings 1 1 UB 34 Pulse counter readings 2 1 UB 35 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 36 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 37 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 36 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 37 Pulse counter readings 2 2 U16 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 30 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 30 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 2 U16 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 41 1 1 1 1 42 U18 Compute tore th					
31 Current state of output 1 1 U8 ¹ / ₂ 2nd output ² / ₃ 3nd output ³ / ₄ 4th output ³ / ₄ 1th output ⁴ / ₄ 1th output ³ / ₄ 1th output ⁴ / ₄ 1th output ⁵ / ₄ 1th output ⁶ / ₄ 1th output ⁷ / ₄ 1th output ⁶ / ₄ 1th output ⁷ / ₄ 1th output ⁶ / ₄ 1th output ⁷ / ₄ 1th output ⁶ / ₄ 1th output ⁶ / ₄ 1th output ⁷ / ₄ 1th output ⁶ / ₄ 1th output ⁷ / ₄ 1th output ⁷ / ₄ 1th output ⁷ / ₄ 1th output ⁶ / ₄ 1th output ⁷ / ₄ 1th output ⁶ / ₄ 1th output ⁷ / ₄ 1th output ⁷ / ₄ 1th output ⁶ / ₄ 1th output ⁷ / ₄ 1th outpu					
31 Current state of output 1 1 UB					
31 Current state of output 1 1 U8 3 4th output 31 Current state of output 1 1 U8 3 4th output 4 5th output 5 6th output 7 8th output 0 0 7 8th output 0 0 8 0 9th output 0 9 8th field: 0 9th output 1 1 10th output 1 1 10th output 1 10th output 2 11 10th output 1 1 10th output 1 1 2 11th output 1 1 31 Pulse counter readings 1 4 U32 1 10th output 0 1 1 10th output 0 0 31 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 1 0 10th output 0 2 10 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu 32 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 33 Pulse counter readings 2 2 U16 4 U32 0-2 ¹⁰ 34 Pulse counter readings 7 2 35 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
11 Current state of output 1 1 08 4 Sth output 21 Current state of output 1 1 08 4 Sth output 32 Current state of output 2 1 08 6 7.1 houtput 32 Current state of output 2 1 08 91 91 91 33 Pulse counter readings 1 4 U32 1 106 houtput 1 106 houtput 34 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 1 106 houtput 1 106 houtput 35 Prequency at analog-frequency fuel revel sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu 36 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu 37 Sensor 1 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu 37 Engine hours calculated during the sensor 1 RS-485 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
32 Current state of output 2 1 U8	31	Current state of output 1	1	U8	
32 Current state of output 2 1 UB					
32 Current state of output 2 1 U8 Image: Current state of output 2 32 Current state of output 2 1 U8 Image: Current state of output 2 33 Pulse counter readings 1 4 U32 Image: Current state of pulse counter readings 1 34 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-22° 35 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel evel sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu 36 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel evel sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu 37 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 O-22° sec 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 30 Fuel level measured by fuel level sens					· · ·
32 Current state of output 2 1 U8 Image: Current state of output 2 1 U8 32 Current state of output 2 1 U8 Image: Current state of output 2 1 33 Pulse counter readings 1 4 U32 Image: Current state of output 2 1 33 Pulse counter readings 1 4 U32 Output is off 34 Pulse counter readings 1 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-2 ³² 35 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel 2 U16 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel 2 U16 36 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel 2 U16 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel 2 U16 37 operation of the engine operation 4 U32 0-2 ³³ sec 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Frequency at analog for the engine operation 4 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Frequency at analog for the engine operation 4 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65353 can be used for level transmision. 39					
1- output is on 32 Current state of output 2 1 U8 Bit field: Digit Values 0 9th output 1 10th output 2 11th output 2 11th output 3 12th output 4 13th output 5 14th output 0 - output is on 33 Pulse counter readings 1 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-2 ³² 34 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-2 ³² 35 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu escience 1 36 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu escience 1 37 Operation of the engine operation sensor 4 U32 0-2 ³² sec 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu escience 1 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level ord (sigtal sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 1 of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 2.					/ oth output
32 Current state of output 2 1 U8 Bit field: Digit Values 0 9th output 1 Digit Values 0 9th output 1 Digit Values 0 9th output 1 Digit Values 0 Digit					
32 Current state of output 2 1 U8 Digit Values 0 9th output 31 10th output 1 10th output 1 32 Current state of output 2 1 U8 Image: Construct output 1 1 33 Pulse counter readings 1 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-212 34 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-212 34 Pulse counter readings 7 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-212 35 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu 36 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu 37 Operation of the engine operation 4 U32 0-2122 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Frequency at onalog-frequency fuel 2 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16	-				
32 Current state of output 2 1 UB					
32 Current state of output 2 1 U8 1 10th output 2 11th output 3 12th output 4 13th output 3 33 Pulse counter readings 1 4 U32 0- output is off 1- output is off 1- output is off 1- output is off 34 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-2 ³² 35 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 fu Frequency value 0-20000 fu Engine hours calculated during the operation of the engine operation sensor 1 R5-485 4 U32 0-2 ³² sec 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 R5-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65530 c an be used for level transmission. 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 R5-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 R5-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 R5-485					
32 Current state of output 2 1 U8 2 11th output 3 12th output 4 12th output 4 12th output 5 33 Pulse counter readings 1 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-output is off 1-output is off 2-22 34 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-222 35 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Гц 36 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Гц 37 operation of the engine operation sensor 4 U32 0-2 ³² 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 1 of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 1 of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 1 of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire ran					
32 Current state of output 2 1 U8 3 12th output 33 12th output 4 13th output 34 Pulse counter readings 1 4 U32 34 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 35 Prequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 36 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 37 operation of the engine operation 4 U32 38 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 37 operation of the engine operation 4 U32 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 2 U16 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 2 U16 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 2 U16 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 2 U16 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 2 U16 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 2					
32 Current state of output 2 1 08 4 13th output 5 14th output 5 14th output 6 15th output 7 16th output 9 Pulse counter readings 1 4 U32 9 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 9 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 9 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 9 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 1 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 1 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 1 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 1 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level 2 U16 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level 3 1 I sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Γu 1 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Γu 1 I addition for the sensor 3 I addition for the sensor 4 U32 1 0-2 ¹² sec 0-2 ¹² sec 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 1<					
4 1.4th output 5 1.4th output 6 1.5th output 7 1.6th output 7 1.0th output 7 0.0tput is off 7 1.0th output 7 0.0tput is off 1.0th output 0.0tput 1.0th output 0.0tput 1.0th output 0.0tput 1.0th output 0.0tput 1.0th output 0.0the	32		1	118	3 12th output
33 Pulse counter readings 1 4 U32 0- output is off 1- output is off 1- output is off 1- output is off 34 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-2 ³² 35 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu Frequency at analog-frequency fuel 2 36 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu Frequency value 0-20000 Fu Engine hours calculated during the operation of the engine operation 37 operation of the engine operation sensor 4 U32 0-2 ³² sec 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level f digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level of digital sensor 0 - 65539 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 - level (see Appendix E) 40 Fu	52	Current state of output 2	T	00	
30 Pulse counter readings 1 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-2 ¹³ 33 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-2 ¹³ 34 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-2 ¹² 35 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu 36 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu Pulse counter readings 37 operation of the engine operation sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-2000 Fu 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level count for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.11 of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 39					5 14th output
30 Pulse counter readings 1 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-2 ¹³ 33 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-2 ¹³ 34 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-2 ¹² 35 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu 36 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu Pulse counter readings 37 operation of the engine operation sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-2000 Fu 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level count for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.11 of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 39					6 15th output
33 Pulse counter readings 1 4 U32 33 Pulse counter readings 1 4 U32 34 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 35 Prequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 36 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Гц 36 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel pevalue 0-20000 Гц 1 1 37 Sensor 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Гц 38 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Гц 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 4 U32 0-2 ³² sec 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 30 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel					
33 Pulse counter readings 1 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0.2 ²² 34 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0.2 ²² 35 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu 36 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu 37 Operation of the engine operation sensor 2 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fu 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485 4 U32 0-2 ³² sec 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.11 of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.11 of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.11 of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 39 Fue					
33 Pulse counter readings 1 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-2 ³² 34 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-2 ³² 35 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Гц 36 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Гц 37 operation of the engine operation sensor 2 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Гц 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485 4 U32 0-2 ³² sec 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Netion: <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td>					•
33 Pulse counter readings 1 4 U32 0-2 ³² 34 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-2 ³² 35 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Γμ 36 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Γμ 37 operation of the engine operation sensor 4 U32 0-2 ³² sec 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the					
34 Pulse counter readings 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-2 ³² 35 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Γμ 36 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Γμ 36 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Γμ 37 Engine hours calculated during the operation of the engine operation of the engine operation of the engine operation of the engine operation sensor 0-2 ³² sec 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 c are core code (see Appendix E) 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 c are used for level transmission. Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 2 U16 Notion: 1. I	33	Pulse counter readings 1	4	U32	
35 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Γμ 36 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Γμ 37 Sensor 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Γμ 37 Sensor 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Γμ 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485 4 U32 0-2 ³² sec 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor	34	Pulso countor roadings 2	1	1122	Number of pulses counted at the time of the event
33 level sensor 1 2 016 Prequency value 0-20000 Fq 36 Frequency at analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Fq 37 sensor Engine hours calculated during the operation of the engine operation are sensor 4 U32 0-2 ³² sec 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: <td>54</td> <td>-</td> <td>4</td> <td>032</td> <td>0-2³²</td>	54	-	4	032	0-2 ³²
30 level sensor 2 2 010 Prequency value 0/2000 Fig. 37 operation of the engine operation sensor 4 U32 0-2 ³² sec 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 0 -65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 U16 Notion: 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 U16 Notion: 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 N	35		2	U16	Frequency value 0-20000 Гц
1 Level sensor 2 1	36		2	U16	Frequency value 0-20000 Fu
37 operation of the engine operation sensor 4 U32 0-2 ³² sec 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485 2 U16 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 – 65595 – error code (see Appendix E) 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 – 65499 - level, 65500 – 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 U16 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 U16 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 U16 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485<td>50</td><td></td><td>2</td><td>010</td><td></td>	50		2	010	
sensor Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) 38 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65530 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 - level (see Appendix E)					
38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 – error code (see Appendix E) 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level set 2 2 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 38 39 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	37	operation of the engine operation	4	U32	0-2 ³² sec
38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level set 2 41 Fuel level measured by fuel level set 2 42 U16 43 Fuel level measured by fuel level set 2 440 Fuel level measured by fuel level set 2<		sensor			
38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 R5-485 2 U16 Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level of digital sensor 0 - 65535 - level (see Appendix E) 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 -					-
38 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: I. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: I. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: I. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: I. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Despending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 - level, 65500 - 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - level, 65500 - 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 0 - 65499					
sensor 1 RS-485 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 20 U16 Automatication Notion: 21 U16 Notion: 22 U16 Notion: 23 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 24 U16 Notion: 25 U16 Notion: 26535 can be used for level transmission. Value relative to the level of digital sensor 25 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - level (see Appendix E) 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel.					65500 – 65535 – error code (see Appendix E)
sensor 1 RS-485 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 20 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Dupending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) Notion: 2 U16 Notion: 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16					
39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 – 65535 – error code (see Appendix E) 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level of digital sensor 0 – 65535 – error code (see Appendix E) 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 – 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 – 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 – 65535 - level (see Appendix E)	38		2	U16	
39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level of digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 2 41 U16 Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - level (see Appendix E) 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 2 41 U16 Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0		sensor 1 RS-485			
39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level of digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - level (see Appendix E) 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 0 - 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 -					
39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 – 65499 - level, 65500 – 65535 – error code (see Appendix E) 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 - 65535 - level (see Appendix E) 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 					
39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 - level (see Appendix E) 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 					
39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) 39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 					5
39 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - level (see Appendix E) 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 - level (see Appendix E) 					
39 sensor 2 RS-485 2 016 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2 U16 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2 D16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel.					65500 – 65535 – error code (see Appendix E)
39 sensor 2 RS-485 2 016 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2 U16 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 U16 Notion: 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2 D16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel.		Fuel level measured by fuel level			
40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 - 65535 - level (see Appendix E) 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level 2 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting the prove of the setting the prove of	39		2	U16	Notion:
40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 		JUIJUI Z INJ TUJ			1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the
40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission. 					device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel.
40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 – 65499 - level, 65500 – 65535 - level (see Appendix E) 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 -					2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 -
40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 – 65499 - level, 65500 – 65535 - level (see Appendix E) 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 -					65535 can be used for level transmission.
40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 					
40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 65500 - 65535 - level (see Appendix E) 40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 					
40 Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485 2 U16 Notion: I. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 					
sensor 3 RS-485 2 016 Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 -		Fuel lovel measured by final land			
1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 -	40		2	U16	Notion:
device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 -		sensor 3 KS-485			1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the
2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 -					
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					65535 can be used for level transmission.

41	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 4 RS-485	2	U16	 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - code error (see Appendix E) Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission.
42	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 5 RS-485	2	U16	 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 – 65499 - level, 65500 – 65535 – error code (see Appendix E) Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission.
43	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 6 RS-485	2	U16	 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission.
44	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor RS-232	2	U16	 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission.
45	Temperature from digital sensor 1 (in Celsius)	1	18	-55°C +125°C (-128 °C — sensor is not connected)
46	Temperature from digital sensor 2 (in Celsius)	1	I8	-55°C +125°C (-128 °C — sensor is not connected)
47	Temperature from digital sensor 3 (in Celsius)	1	18	-55°C +125°C (-128 °C — sensor is not connected)
48	Temperature from digital sensor 4 (in Celsius)	1	18	-55°C +125°C (-128 °C — sensor is not connected)
49	Temperature from digital sensor 5 (in Celsius)	1	18	-55°C +125°C (-128 °C — sensor is not connected)
50	Temperature from digital sensor 6 (in Celsius)	1	18	-55°C +125°C (-128 °C — sensor is not connected)
51	Temperature from digital sensor 7 (in Celsius)	1	18	-55°C +125°C (-128 °C — sensor is not connected)
52	Temperature from digital sensor 8 (in Celsius)	1	18	-55°C +125°C (-128 °C — sensor is not connected)
53	CAN Fuel level in the tank	2	U16	Digit Values 0-14 If digit 15 is equal to one 0-100 in % (accuracy to1%) If digit 15 is equal to one 0-32766 in 0,1 litres (0-3276,6 liters) 32767 (0x7FFF) – Parameter not read 15 1 — percent of the volume 0 — volume in tenths of a liter

54	CAN Total fuel consumption	4	Float	Litres $0 - (3,4 \cdot 10^{38})$ If value is negative, then the parameter is not read	
55	CAN Engine revolutions	2	U16	Revolutions per minute, 0-65534 65535 (0xFFFF) – parameter is not read	
56	CAN Coolant Temperature (Engine)	1	18	In degree Celsius -127 до 127 °C -128 °C (0x80) – parameter is not read	
57	CAN Total vehicle mileage	4	Float	Kilometers $0 - (3,4 \cdot 10^{38})$ km If value is negative, then the parameter is not read	
58	CAN Load on axle 1	2	U16	In kilograms 0-65534 κΓ 65535 (0xFFFF) – parameter is not read	
59	CAN Load on axle 2	2	U16	In kilograms 0-65534 κΓ 65535 (0xFFFF) – parameter is not read	
60	CAN Load on axle 3	2	U16	In kilograms 0-65534 κΓ 65535 (0xFFFF) – parameter is not read	
61	CAN Load on axle 4	2	U16	In kilograms 0-65534 κΓ 65535 (0xFFFF) – parameter is not read	
62	CAN Load on axle 5	2	U16	In kilograms 0-65534 κΓ 65535 (0xFFFF) – parameter is not read	
63	CAN Gas pedal position	1	U8	In percentage 0-100% 255 (0xFF) – parameter is not read	
64	CAN Brake pedal position	1	U8	In percentage 0-100% 255 (0xFF) – parameter is not read	
65	CAN Engine load	1	U8	In percentage 0-100% 255 (0xFF) – parameter is not read	
66	CAN Liquid Level in a Diesel Exhaust Filter	2	U16	DigitValue0-14If digit 15 is equal to one 0-100 in % (accuracy up to 1%)If digit 15 is equal to one 0-32766 in 0,1 litres (0-3276,6 liters)32767 (0x7FFF) - parameter is not read151 — percent of the volume 0 — volume in tenths of a liter	
67	CAN Full time of engine operation	4	U32	In seconds 0-2 ³² sec	
68	CAN Distance before technical inspection	2	I16	In kilometers 0-32767 * 5km -1 (0xFFFF) – parameter is not read	
69	CAN Vehicle speed	1	U8	In kilometres an hour0-254 255 (0xFF) – parameter is not read	
		F	LEX 2.0		
70	Information about navigation	8	U8	Number of visible GLONASS satellites 0-32	
			U8	Number of visible GPS satellites 0-32	

			U8	Number of visible Galileo satellites
			U8	0-32 Number of visible Compass satellites
			U8	0-32 Number of visible Beidou satellites 0-32
			U8	Number of visible DORIS satellites
			U8	Number of visible IRNSS satellites 0-32
			U8	Number of visible QZSS satellites 0-32
	HDOP of navigation module		U8	0,125,0 (1-250, value multiplied by 10)
71	PDOP of navigation module	2	U8	0,125,0 (1-250, value multiplied by 10)
72	State of the additional high-precision navigation receiver	1	U8	Bit field: Value 0 0 - navigation information in float point 1 - navigation information in fixed point 1 0 - receiver doesn't operate in RTK mode; 1 - receiver doesn't operate in RTK mode (float or fixed) 27 Number of navigation satellites 0-32
73	Latitude coordinates from a high- precision receiver	16	I64	Latitude angle recorded when receiving the last valid coordinates. In destimillionths of a minute.
,,,,	Longitude coordinates from a high- precision receiver	10	I64	Longitude angle recorded when receiving the last valid coordinates. In ten millionths of a minute.
74	Height from high-precision receiver	4	132	Height relative to sea level, recorded upon receipt of the last valid coordinates: In millimeters For example, 205 meters will be represented as 205,000 millimeters.
75	Rate from high-precision receiver	2	U16	Rate recorded when receiving the last valid coordinates. In hundredths of a degree. For example, 270 ° would be represented as 27,000.
76	Speed from high-precision receiver	4	Float	Speed recorded when receiving the last valid coordinates. In km/h
		1	U32	Cell identifier (cell id)
			U16	Local zone code (lac)
			U16	Code of the country in which the base station is
	Information about the current base			located (mcc) Cellular network code (mnc)
	station (LBS)		U16	The level of the radio signal received on this
77		37	S8	channel at the input to the telephone receiver. Measured in decibels to milliwatts (dBm). It fluctuates between approximately –35 dBm - –111 dBm.
			U32	Cell identifier (cell id)
	Information about neighboor base station №1 (LBS)		U16	Local zone code (lac)
			U16	Code of the country in which the base station is located (mcc)
				Cellular network code (mnc)

	Information about neighboor base station №2 (LBS)		S8 U32 U16 U16 U16	The level of the radio signal received on this channel at the input to the telephone receiver. Measured in decibels to milliwatts (dBm). It fluctuates between approximately -35 dBm111 dBm. Cell identifier (cell id) Local zone code (lac) Code of the country in which the base station is located (mcc) Cellular network code (mnc) The level of the radio signal received on this channel at the input to the telephone receiver.
	Time of the last received data from		S8	Measured in decibels to milliwatts (dBm). It fluctuates between approximately -35 dBm111 dBm. Number of seconds starting from 1970
78	LBS Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS485	1	18	Temperature for FLS -128°C +127°C
79	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS485	1	18	Temperature for FLS -128°C +127°C
80	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS485	1	18	Temperature for FLS -128°C +127°C
81	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 4 RS485	1	18	Temperature for FLS -128°C +127°C
82	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 5 RS485	1	18	Temperature for FLS -128°C +127°C
83	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 6 RS485	1	18	Temperature for FLS -128°C +127°C
84	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 7 RS485	3	U16	 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission.
	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 7 RS485		I8	Temperature value for FLS -128°C +127°C
85	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 8 RS485	3	U16	 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission.
	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 8 RS485		18	Temperature value for FLS -128°C +127°C
86	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 9 RS485	3	U16	 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission.
	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 9 RS485		18	Temperature value for FLS -128°C +127°C
87	Fuel level measured by fuel level	3	U16	Value relative to the level of digital sensor

	sensor 10 RS485			0 – 65499 - level, 65500 – 65535 – error code (see Appendix E)
				Notion: 1. If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission.
	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 10 RS485		18	Temperature value for FLS -128°C +127°C
88	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 11 RS485	3	U16	 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 – 65499 - level, 65500 – 65535 – error code (see Appendix E) Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission.
	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 11 RS485		18	Temperature value for FLS -128°C +127°C
89	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 12 RS485	3	U16	 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 – 65499 - level, 65500 – 65535 – error code (see Appendix E) Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission.
	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 12 RS485		18	Temperature value for FLS -128°C +127°C
90	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 13 RS485	3	U16	 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 – 65499 - level, 65500 – 65535 – error code (see Appendix E) Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission.
	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 13 RS485		I8	Temperature value for FLS -128°C +127°C
91	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 14 RS485	3	U16	 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission.
	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 14 RS485		18	Temperature value for FLS -128°C +127°C
92	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 15 RS485	3	U16	 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 -

				65535 can be used for level transmission.
	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 15 RS485		18	Temperature value for FLS -128°C +127°C
93	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 16 RS485	3	U16	 Value relative to the level of digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Appendix E) Notion: If a calibration for the sensor is loaded in the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 - 65535 can be used for level transmission.
	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 16 RS485		18	Temperature value for FLS -128°C +127°C
			U8	Wheel № If there is no sensor = 0
	Information about the 1 st tyre pressure sensor		U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar If there is no sensor = 0
94		6	18	Temperature in degrees if there is no sensor = -128
54		0	U8	Wheel № If there is no sensor = 0
	Information about the 2 nd tyre pressure sensor		U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar If there is no sensor = 0
			18	Temperature in degrees if there is no sensor = -128
	Information about the 2rd time	- 12	U8	Wheel № If there is no sensor = 0 Pressure in 0.1 bar
	Information about the 3 rd tyre pressure sensor Information about the 4 th tyre pressure sensor Information about the 5 th tyre pressure sensor		U8	If there is no sensor = 0 Temperature in degrees
			I8	if there is no sensor = -128 Wheel №
			U8	If there is no sensor = 0 Pressure in 0.1 bar
			U8	If there is no sensor = 0 Temperature in degrees
95			18	if there is no sensor = -128 Wheel №
			U8 U8	If there is no sensor = 0 Pressure in 0.1 bar
			18	If there is no sensor = 0 Temperature in degrees
	Information about the 6 th tyre pressure sensor	-	U8	if there is no sensor = -128 Wheel №
			U8	If there is no sensor = 0 Pressure in 0.1 bar
			18	If there is no sensor = 0 Temperature in degrees
			U8	if there is no sensor = -128 Wheel N ^o
	Information about the 7 th tyre pressure sensor		U8	If there is no sensor = 0 Pressure in 0.1 bar If there is no sensor = 0
		24	18	Temperature in degrees if there is no sensor = -128
96			U8	Wheel N° If there is no sensor = 0
	Information about the 8 th tyre pressure sensor		U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar If there is no sensor = 0
			18	Temperature in degrees if there is no sensor = -128
	Information about the 9 th tyre		U8	Wheel Nº

	pressure sensor	
	Information about the 10 th tyre pressure sensor	
	Information about the 11 th tyre pressure sensor	
	Information about the 12 th tyre pressure sensor	
	Information about the 13 th tyre pressure sensor	
	Information about the 14 th tyre pressure sensor	
	Information about the 15 th tyre pressure sensor	
	Information about the 16 th tyre pressure sensor	
97	Information about the 17 th tyre pressure sensor	48
	Information about the 18 th tyre pressure sensor	
	Information about the 19 th tyre pressure sensor	

	If there is no sensor $= 0$
110	Pressure in 0.1 bar
U8	If there is no sensor $= 0$
	Temperature in degrees
18	if there is no sensor = -128
	Wheel Nº
U8	If there is no sensor $= 0$
	Pressure in 0.1 bar
U8	If there is no sensor $= 0$
10	Temperature in degrees
18	if there is no sensor $= -128$
110	Wheel Nº
U8	If there is no sensor $= 0$
U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
08	If there is no sensor $= 0$
18	Temperature in degrees
10	if there is no sensor $= -128$
U8	Wheel Nº
00	If there is no sensor $= 0$
U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
00	If there is no sensor = 0
18	Temperature in degrees
10	if there is no sensor = -128
U8	Wheel Nº
00	If there is no sensor = 0
U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
00	If there is no sensor $= 0$
18	Temperature in degrees
	if there is no sensor = -128
U8	Wheel Nº
	If there is no sensor = 0
U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
	If there is no sensor = 0
18	Temperature in degrees if there is no sensor = -128
	Wheel Nº
U8	If there is no sensor $= 0$
	Pressure in 0.1 bar
U8	If there is no sensor $= 0$
	Temperature in degrees
18	if there is no sensor $= -128$
	Wheel Nº
U8	If there is no sensor $= 0$
	Pressure in 0.1 bar
U8	If there is no sensor $= 0$
то	Temperature in degrees
18	if there is no sensor $= -128$
U8	Wheel Nº
00	If there is no sensor $= 0$
U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
00	If there is no sensor $= 0$
18	Temperature in degrees
10	if there is no sensor = -128
U8	Wheel Nº
00	If there is no sensor = 0
U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
00	If there is no sensor $= 0$
18	Temperature in degrees
10	if there is no sensor = -128
U8	Wheel Nº
	If there is no sensor $= 0$
U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar

Information about pressure sensor	ut the 20 th tyre
Information abou pressure sensor	ut the 21 st tyre
Information abou pressure sensor	ut the 22 nd tyre
Information about pressure sensor	ut the 23 rd tyre
Information abou pressure sensor	ut the 24 th tyre
Information abou pressure sensor	ut the 25 th tyre
Information abou pressure sensor	ut the 26 th tyre
Information abou pressure sensor	ut the 27 th tyre
Information abou pressure sensor	ut the 28 th tyre
Information abou pressure sensor	ut the 29 th tyre

1	If there is no sensor $= 0$
18	Temperature in degrees
18	if there is no sensor = -128
U8	Wheel Nº
	If there is no sensor $= 0$
U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar If there is no sensor = 0
	Temperature in degrees
18	if there is no sensor $= -128$
110	Wheel Nº
U8	If there is no sensor $= 0$
U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
	If there is no sensor = 0
I8	Temperature in degrees if there is no sensor = -128
	Wheel Nº
U8	If there is no sensor $= 0$
110	Pressure in 0.1 bar
U8	If there is no sensor = 0
18	Temperature in degrees
	if there is no sensor = -128
U8	Wheel Nº
	If there is no sensor = 0 Pressure in 0.1 bar
U8	If there is no sensor $= 0$
10	Temperature in degrees
18	if there is no sensor $= -128$
U8	Wheel Nº
	If there is no sensor $= 0$
U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
	If there is no sensor = 0 Temperature in degrees
18	if there is no sensor = -128
	Wheel Nº
U8	If there is no sensor $= 0$
U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
	If there is no sensor $= 0$
I8	Temperature in degrees
	if there is no sensor = -128 Wheel Nº
U8	If there is no sensor $= 0$
	Pressure in 0.1 bar
U8	If there is no sensor $= 0$
18	Temperature in degrees
	if there is no sensor = -128
U8	Wheel Nº
	If there is no sensor = 0 Pressure in 0.1 bar
U8	If there is no sensor = 0
	Temperature in degrees
18	if there is no sensor $= -128$
U8	Wheel Nº
00	If there is no sensor = 0
U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
	If there is no sensor = 0
18	Temperature in degrees if there is no sensor = -128
	Wheel Nº
U8	If there is no sensor $= 0$
U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
00	If there is no sensor = 0
18	Temperature in degrees
	if there is no sensor $= -128$

1		1	I	Wheel №
			U8	If there is no sensor = 0
	Information about the 30 th tyre			Pressure in 0.1 bar
	pressure sensor		U8	If there is no sensor $= 0$
				Temperature in degrees
			18	if there is no sensor = -128
				Bit field:
				Digit Value
				01 Activity of driver 1:
				0 - Rest,
				1 – Ready to work,
				2 - Work does not connect with
				driving,
				3 – Driving
				23 Slot for card of Driver 1:
				0 - No card,
				1 - Not authorized,
	Tachograph data:			2 - Authorized,
98		1	U8	3 - Failed to retrieve
50		-	00	45 Activity of driver 2:
	Driver activity and card slot status.			0 - Rest,
				1 – Ready to work,
				2 – Work does not connect with
				driving,
				3 – Driving
				67 Slot for card of Driver 1:
				0 - No card,
				1 – Not authorized,
				2 - Authorized,
				3 - Failed to retrieve
				0 – Tachograph is off,
				1 – Driver,
99	Tachograph/card operation mode	1	U8	2 – Wizard,
33	Tachograph/card operation mode	1	08	3 – Controller,
				4 - Enterprise,
				5 – Carriage.
				Bit field:
				Digit Value
				0 Ignition:
				0 — off;
				1 — on.
				1 DNS disabled:
				0 — no;
				1 — yes.
				2 "Ferry / Train" Mode:
				0 — off;
				1 — on.
				3 "Not applicable" mode:
100	Status flags from the tachograph	2	U16	0 - off;
				1 — on. 4 Illumination:
				0 - off;
				1 — on.5Connection with tachograph error:
				0 - no;
				1 — yes.6-8Driver 1 operation mode detected in
				time: 0 - no warpings about operation
				0 – no warnings about operation time;
				1 – restriction # 1: 15 minutes
				before 4.5 hours of continuous
		L	1	

				driving;2 - restriction # 2: exceeding 4.5hours of continuous driving;3 - restriction # 3: 15 min untiladditional Warning 1;4 - restriction # 4: Warning 1occurred;5 - restriction # 5: 15 min untiladditional Warning 2;6 - restriction # 6: Warning 2occurred;7 - reserve.9-11Driver 2 operation mode detected in time: See "Driver 1 operation mode detected in time"12-15Reserv
101	Tachograph speed	1	U8	0-254 km/h No value – 255.
102	Tachograph odometer	4	U32	Value in 1/10 km No value – 0xFFFFFFF.
103	Tachograph time	4	U32	Number of seconds starting from 1970
104	Current driver status received from the display module	1	U8	<pre>0 - driver status unknown (no display); 1 - «Driving»; 2 - «On route»; 3 - «Free»; 4 - «Waiting»; 5 - «Return»; 6 - «Reserve»; 7 - «Work»; 8 - «Pause»; 9 - «Ready»; 10 - «Dinner»; 11 - «Rest»; 12 - «Repair»; 13 - «Loading»; 14 - «Unloading»; 15 - «Breakdown»; 16 - «Accident».</pre>
105	Index of the last received / read message on the display module.	4	U32	0xFFFFFFFF – received / read messages, NTCT command; Rest values correspond to the index of the last received / read message
106	Increment to time relative to previous record	2	U16	0-65534 – 0.01 sec 0xFFFF – value is irrelevant, the duration is more than 655.34 seconds.
	Linear acceleration at X axle		I16	-24000+24000 (-24+24 g multiplied by 1000) No value: -32768
107	Linear acceleration at Y axle	6	I16	-24000+24000 (-24+24 g multiplied by 1000) No value: -32768
	Linear acceleration at Z axle		I16	-24000+24000 (-24+24 g multiplied by 1000) No value: -32768
108	EcoDriving. Duration of threshold axceeding	2	U16	0-65534 – 0.01 of the second 0xFFFF – value is irrelevant if duration is more than 655.34 sec.
	EcoDriving. Maximum value of positive acceleration for the period		I16	0+24000 (0 +24 multipled by 1000)
109	EcoDriving. Maximum value of negative (brake) acceleration for the period	6	I16	0+24000 (0 +24 multipled by 1000)

	EcoDriving. Maximum value of lateral acceleration for the period		I16	0+24000 (0 +24 multipled by 1000)
	Ridership counters sensor data 1	2	U8	0-254 255 – no data
110	Ridership counters sensor data 1		U8	0-254 255 – no data
	Ridership counters sensor data 3	2	U8	0-254 255 – no data
111	Ridership counters sensor data 4		U8	0-254 255 – no data
	Ridership counters sensor data 5		U8	0-254 255 – no data
112	Ridership counters sensor data 6	2	U8	0-254 255 – no data
	Ridership counters sensor data 7	_	U8	0-254 255 – no data
113	Ridership counters sensor data 8	2	U8	0-254 255 – no data
	Ridership counters sensor data 9	_	U8	0-254 255 – no data
114	Ridership counters sensor data 10	2	U8	0-254 255 – no data
	Ridership counters sensor data 11	_	U8	0-254 255 – no data
115	Ridership counters sensor data 12	2	U8	0-254 255 – no data
	Ridership counters sensor data 13	_	U8	0-254 255 – no data
116	Ridership counters sensor data 14	2	U8	0-254 255 – no data
	Ridership counters sensor data 15	2	U8	0-254 255 – no data
117	Ridership counters sensor data 16		U8	0-254 255 – no data
118	Auto-informer status	1	U8	Bit field: Digit Value 0 0 – auto-informer off 1 - auto-informer on 1 0 – object outside the geofence 1 - object in the geofence 2 0 – geo-fence does not correspond the route 1 – geo-fence corresponds to the route 3 0 – no errors 1 – error on the route 4 0 – no errors 1 – operation with SD card error 5 0 – no violation 1 - violation of the driving mode 6 0 – automatics mode 1 – manual mode
119	Last geo-fence ID	2	U16	1-65535
120	Last stop ID	2	U16	0 – was not in geo-fence 1-65535
121	Current route ID	2	U16	0 – no arrival at the stop 1-65535 0 route not established
122	Camera status	1	U8	0 – route not established Bit field:

				0 0 -camera not available 1 - camera available 1 Auto shooting: 0 - auto shooting off 1 - auto shooting on 2 Operation mode: 0 - regular operation mode 1 - number of stored pictures exceeded maximum 3 0 - no error 1 - operation with SD-card error 47
				47 reserve
		F	LEX 3.0	
123	Device 2 status	1	U8	Bit field: Digit Value 0 Device tamper sensor: 0 - in norm; 1 - body is opened. 1-7 Reserve
124	Status of function module 3	1	U8	Bit field:DigitValue0Iridium module status: $1 - ON;$ $0 - OFF.$ 1Inertial navigation module status: $1 - ON;$ $0 - OFF.$ 2-7Reserve
125	Connection state status	1	U8	Bit field:DigitValue0-2Connection status: $0 - no connection;$ $1 - via GSM;$ $2 - via GPRS;$ $3 - via WiFi;$ $4 - via Iridium;$ $5 - WCDMA (3G);$ $67 - reserve.3Operation with server Nº10 - not connected;1 - connected.4Operation with server Nº20 - not connected;1 - connected.5Operation with server Nº30 - not connected;1 - connected.6Operation with RCS/RFU0 - not connected;1 - connected;1 - connected.7Operation with configurator viaBluetooth:0 - not connected;1 - connected.$
126	Current values of discrete sensors 3	1	U8	Bit field: Digit Value 0 input In17

				1 input In19
				1input In182input In19
				3 input In20
				4input In215input In22
				6 input In23
				7 input In24
				0 — sensor operate in a normal state; 1 — sensor triggered.
127	Readings of pulse counter 3	4	U32	Number of pulses counted at the time of the event $0-2^{32}$
128	Readings of pulse counter 4	4	U32	Number of pulses counted at the time of the event $0-2^{32}$
129	Readings of pulse counter 5	4	U32	Number of pulses counted at the time of the event $0-2^{32}$
130	Readings of pulse counter 6	4	U32	Number of pulses counted at the time of the event $0-2^{32}$
131	Readings of pulse counter 7	4	U32	Number of pulses counted at the time of the event $0-2^{32}$
132	Readings of pulse counter 8	4	U32	Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-2 ³²
133	Frequency on analog-frequency sensor 3	2	U16	Frequency value 0-20000 Hz
134	Frequency on analog-frequency sensor 4	2	U16	Frequency value 0-20000 Hz
135	Frequency on analog-frequency sensor 5	2	U16	Frequency value 0-20000 Hz
136	Frequency on analog-frequency sensor 6	2	U16	Frequency value 0-20000 Hz
137	Frequency on analog-frequency sensor 7	2	U16	Frequency value 0-20000 Hz
138	Frequency on analog-frequency sensor 8	2	U16	Frequency value 0-20000 Hz
		1	U8	Bit field: Digit Value
				0 SH1 sensor state
				1 SH2 sensor state
120				2 SH3 sensor state
139	Accelerometer virtual sensor status			3 SH4 sensor state
				4 WAKEUP sensor state
				57 Reserve
				0 – in norm;
				1 – activated.
	Internal tilt sensor. The angle of			In degrees from 0 to 25 in increment of 0,25
140	inclination relative to the local vertical	1	U8	degree.
			10	Pitch angle in degrees
			18	-90 to 90 in increments of 1
141	Internal tilt sensor. Angles of	2		
- 1-	inclination relative to a steep line	2	18	Roll angle in degrees -180 to 180 in increments of 1.5
	External tilt sensor. Axial deviations	3	U8	According to X axle in degrees from
				0 to 180 in increment of 1 According to Y axle in degrees from
142			U8	0 to 180 in increment of 1
			U8	According to Z axle in degrees from 0 to 180 in increment of 1
143	EcoDriving. Maximum value of vertical acceleration for the period	2	I16	0+24000 (0+24 g miltipled by 1000)
144	EcoDriving. Maximum value of vertical speed for the period	1	U8	0254 km/h
145	EcoDriving. Speed threshold state	1	U8	Bit field:
	5	-		Digit Value

0State of threshold1State of threshold2State of threshold3State of threshold4State of threshold5State of threshold	2
2State of threshold3State of threshold4State of threshold5State of threshold	
3 State of threshold 4 State of threshold 5 State of threshold	
4 State of threshold 5 State of threshold	
5 State of threshold	
	6
67 Reserve	
0 – threshold in norm;	
1 – threshold was activated.	
Bit field:	
Digit	
0 State of acceleration	
1 State of acceleration	
2 State of acceleration	on threshold 3
U8 3 State of acceleration	on threshold 4
4 State of breaking t	hreshold 1
5 State of breaking t	
6 State of breaking t	
7 State of breaking t	
0 – threshold in norm;	
1 – threshold was activated	
Bit field:	
Digit Value	
0 Threshold of accele	eration to the left 1
1 Threshold of accele	eration to the left 2
2 Threshold of accele	eration to the left 3
2 Threshold of accold	
146 ECODIVING. ACCELETATION UNESHOLD 3 US	eration to the right 1
SIGLE	eration to the right 2
	eration to the right 3
	eration to the right 4
0 – threshold in norm;	
1 – threshold was activated.	
Bit field:	
Digit Value	
0 State of the vertica	l acceleration
threshold 1	
1 State of the vertica	l acceleration
threshold 2	
U8 2 State of the vertica	lacceleration
threshold 3	
3 State of the vertica	laccoloration
threshold 4	
47 Reserve	
0 – threshold in norm;	
1 – threshold was activated.	
147 Frequency on input FLS 485 №1 2 U16 065534 Hz	
65535 – no data	
148 Frequency on input FLS 485 №2 2 U16 065534 Hz	
148 Frequency on input FLS 485 №2 2 016 65535 – no data	
0 65534 Hz	
149 Frequency on input FLS 485 №3 2 U16 005354 HZ 65535 – no data	
0 65534 Hz	
150 Frequency on input FLS 485 №4 2 U16 005554 112 65535 – no data 65535 – no data 65535 – no data	
0 65534 Hz	
151 Frequency on input FLS 485 №5 2 U16 005554 H2 65535 – no data	
152 Frequency on input FLS 485 №6 2 U16 065534 Hz	
05555 – 110 data	
153 Frequency on input FLS 485 №7 2 U16 065534 Hz	
65535 – no data	
154 Frequency on input FLS 485 №8 2 U16 065534 Hz 65535 – no data	

				0.0770444
155	Frequency on input FLS 485 №9	2	U16	065534 Hz 65535 – no data
156	Frequency on input FLS 485 №10	2	U16	065534 Hz 65535 – no data
157	Frequency on input FLS 485 №11	2	U16	065534 Hz 65535 – no data
158	Frequency on input FLS 485 №12	2	U16	065534 Hz 65535 – no data
159	Frequency on input FLS 485 №13	2	U16	065534 Hz 65535 – no data
160	Frequency on input FLS 485 №14	2	U16	065534 Hz 65535 – no data
161	Frequency on input FLS 485 №15	2	U16	065534 Hz 65535 – no data
162	Frequency on input FLS 485 №16	2	U16	065534 Hz 65535 – no data
163	High-precision temperature sensor 1	2	I16	Fom -273,15 to +1638,35 in increment of 0,05 °C 0x8000 – no data
164	High-precision temperature sensor 2	2	I16	From -273,15 to +1638,35 in increment of 0,05 °C 0x8000 - no data
165	High-precision temperature sensor 3	2	I16	From -273,15 to +1638,35 in increment of 0,05 °C 0x8000 - no data
166	High-precision temperature sensor 4	2	I16	From -273,15 to +1638,35 in increment of 0,05 °C
167	High-precision humidity sensor 1	1	U8	0x8000 – no data From 0 to 100 in increment of 0,5 % 0xFF – no data
168	High-precision humidity sensor 2	1	U8	From 0 to 100 in increment of 0,5 % 0xFF – no data
169	High-precision humidity sensor 3	1	U8	From 0 to 100 in increment of 0,5 %
170	High-precision humidity sensor 4	1	U8	0xFF – no data From 0 to 100 in increment of 0,5 % 0xFF – no data
171	Fuel level sensor. Sensor status.	2	U16	Bit field: Digit Value 03 Camera operation mode «Supply» 47 Camera operation mode «Processing» 811 Engine operation mode according to consumption 1213 Power status 1415 Reserve Camera and engine operation modes: 0 – idling 1 – nominal mode 2 – overload 3 – fake counting 4 – negative 5 – interference 615 – resrve
172	Fuel consumption level. Information about malfunctions	4	U32	Bit field:DigitsValues031Reserve
173	Fuel consumption level. Total fuel consumption	4	U32	in 0.01 l. No value: 0xFFFFFFF
174	Fuel consumption level. Fuel consumption per trip	4	U32	in 0.01 l. No value: 0xFFFFFFF
175	Fuel consumption sensor. Current flow speed.	2	I16	in 0.1 l/h. No value: 0x8000
176	Fuel consumption sensor. Total fuel amount in Supply chamber.	4	U32	in 0.01 l. No value: 0xFFFFFFF
177	Fuel consumption sensor. Curent speed of supply chamber	2	I16	in 0.1 l/h No value: 0x8000

178 Prode Consumption sensor. Fuel total 4 U32 In 0. value: Ux80000 179 Fuel consumption sensor. Fuel total 4 U32 In 0.011 In 0.011 180 Fuel consumption sensor. Fuel total 4 U32 In 0.011 In 0.011 181 Fuel consumption sensor. Flow current 2 116 In 0.11 /h No value: Ux80000 181 Fuel consumption sensor. Flow current 2 116 In 0.1 /h No value: Ux80000 181 Fuel consumption sensor. Flow current 2 116 In 0.1 /h No value: Ux80000 181 Fuel consumption sensor. Flow current 2 116 In 0.1 /h No value: Ux80000 182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 116 Bit: Value. 0 Datestry: 2 Carrier Standard22; 3 - Zanotti, 1 - Carrier Standard22; 3 - Zanotti, 2 - Carrier Standard22; 3 - Zanotti, 4 - Carrier Standard22; 3 - Carrier Stan		Evel consumption concer			in 0 1 0C
179 Fuel consumption sensor. Fuel total amount in processing camera 4 U32 in 0.011 No value: 0x8000 180 Fuel consumption sensor. Fuel consumption sensor. Fuel consumption sensor. 2 116 in 0.1 (P No value: 0x8000 181 Fuel consumption sensor. Fuel consumption sensor. 2 116 in 0.1 (P No value: 0x8000 181 Fuel consumption sensor. Fuel consumption sensor. 2 116 in 0.1 (P No value: 0x8000 182 Refigeration unit. Unit state 2 116 in 0.1 (P No value: 0x8000 182 Refigeration unit. Unit state 2 2 4 Installatin type: 0 - unknowr, 1 - ThermoKing of SLX series; 2 - Carrier Standard32; 3 - Zanotti; 4 - ThermalMaster; 5 - Carrier MDP33LM6FB. 183 Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. 2 116 Form -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 184 Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. 2 116 Form -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 185 Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. 2 116 Form -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 186 Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. 2 116 Form -273,15 to 327,67 in in	178	Fuel consumption sensor.	2	I16	in 0.1 °C
179 amount in processing camera 4 0.02 No value: 0xFFFFFFF 180 Fuel consumption sensor. Temperature of processing chamber 2 116 No value: 0x8000 181 Fuel consumption sensor. Temperature of processing chamber 2 116 No value: 0x8000 181 Fuel consumption sensor. Temperature of processing chamber 2 116 No value: 0x8000 182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 116 Sensor 1, 1 - on the line 182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 116 Sensor 1, 2 - open. 182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 116 From -273, 15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C 183 Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit					
180 Fuel consumption sensor. Flow current speed in the processing chamber 2 116 In 0.1 % No value: 0x8000 181 Fuel consumption sensor. Temperature of processing chamber 2 116 In 0.1 % No value: 0x8000 181 Fuel consumption sensor. Temperature of processing chamber 2 116 In 0.1 % No value: 0x8000 182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 116 In 0.1 % No value: 0x8000 182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 2 116 Installatin type: 0 - unknown; 2 - Carrier Standard32; 3 - 2 carrier Standard32; 3 - coling; 4 - othermalMaster; 5 - Carrier MoralL(FeB. 183 Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 183 Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 184 Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 185 Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From	179	•	4	U32	
100 speed in the processing chamber 2 116 No value: 0x8000 181 Fuel consumption sensor. Temperature of processing chamber 2 116 No value: 0x8000 181 Fuel consumption sensor. Temperature of processing chamber 2 116 No value: 0x8000 182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 116 No value: 0x8000 182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 116 No value: 0x8000 183 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 116 Social Science 184 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C 183 Refrigeration unit. 1 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C 184 Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C 185 Refrigeration unit. 2 116 No value: 0x8000 186 Refrigerator temperature in section 2 2 116 No value: 0x8000 187 Refrigeration unit. 2 116 No value: 0x8000 188 Refrigeration unit. 2 116 No value: 0x8000 189 Refrigeration unit. 2 116 No value: 0x8000					
speed in the processing chamber 2 111 No value: 0x8000 1181 Fuel consumption sensor. Temperature of processing chamber 2 116 No value: 0x8000 1181 Fuel consumption sensor. Temperature of processing chamber 2 116 No value: 0x8000 1181 Fuel conservation with refrigirator: 0 - absent, 1 - on the line 0 - one conservation with refrigirator: 0 - absent, 1 - on the line 1182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 116 Fuel conservation with refrigirator: 0 - unicown; 1 - Thermoking of SLX series; 2 - Carrier Standard32; 3 - Zantit; 4 - ThermalMaster; 5 - Carrier NDP33LN6FB. 1183 Refrigeration unit. 2 116 Form -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 1183 Refrigeration unit. Refrigerator temperature in section 1 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 1184 Refrigerator temperature in section 3 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 1185 Refrigerator unit. Refrigerator unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 1186 Refrigerator unit. Refrigerator unit. 2 116	180	•	2	I16	
101 Temperature of processing chamber 2 11b No value: 0x8000 111 No value: 0x8000 1 1 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></t<>			-		
Temperature of processing chamber L No value: 0x8000 Image: Second S	181		2	116	
182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 Image: Ima	101	Temperature of processing chamber	2	110	No value: 0x8000
182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 10 Connection with refrigeration 2:					Bit field:
182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 10 Connection with refrigeration 2:					Bit Value
182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 U8					
182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 UB Istaliatin type: 0 - unknown; 1 - ThermoKing of SLX series; 2 - Carrier Standard2; 3 - Zanotti; 4 - ThermoKing of SLX series; 2 - Carrier NDP33LN6FB. 182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 Image: Comparison of the thermotion of					- - - - - - -
182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 U8 U8 U8 0 - close, 1 - open. 2.4 Installatin type: 0 - unknown; 1 - ThermoKing of SLX series; 2 - Carrier Standard32; 3 - Zanotti; 4 - ThermalMaster; 5 - Carrier NDP33LN6FB. 182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 0 U8 2 0 Department/Procession 182 Refrigeration unit. 0 - odd at 1 - engine is off; 2 - heat; 3 - cooling; 4 - defrost; 120170 - one of ThermoKing of SLX series unit state (on. Appendix A4); 183 Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 184 Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 185 Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 186 Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 187 Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 188 Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 <td></td> <td></td>					
182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 U8 2.4 Installatin type: 0 - unknown; 1 - ThermoKing of SLX series; 2 - Carrier Standard2; 3 - Zanotti; 4 - ThermalMaster; 5 - Carrier NDP33LN6FB. 182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 U8 Operation mode: 0 - no data 1 - engine is off; 2 - heat; 3 - cooling; 4 - defrost; 1 - engine is off; 2 - heat; 3 - cooling; 4 - defrost; 1 - engine is off; 2 - heat; 3 - cooling; 4 - defrost; 1 - engine is off; 2 - heat; 3 - cooling; 4 - defrost; 1 - engine is off; 2 - heat; 3 - cooling; 4 - defrost; 1 - engine is off; 2 - heat; 3 - cooling; 4 - defrost; 1 - engine is off; 2 - heat; 3 - cooling; 4 - defrost; 1 - engine is off; 2 - heat; 3 - cooling; 4 - defrost; 1 - engine is off; 2 - heat; 3 - cooling; 4 - defrost; 1 - engine is off; 2 - heat; 3 - cooling; 4 - defrost; 1 - engine is off; 2 - heat; 3 - cooling; 4 - defrost; 1 - engine is off; 2 - heat; 1 - engine is 0; 1 - engine is 0;					
182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 Image: Constraint of the state de state of the state of the sta					
182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 Image: Constraint of the state state of the state state of the state of th					/1
182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 Image: Carrier Standard32; 3 - Zanoti; 4 - ThermalMaster; 5 - Carrier NDP33LNGFB. 183 Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. (Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration uni	1			08	
182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 1 3 - Zanotti; 4 - ThermalMaster; 5 - Carrier NDP33LN6FB. 182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 0pration mode: 0 - no data 1 - engine is off; 2 - heat; 3 - cooling; 4 - defrost; 129170 - one of ThermoKing of SLX series unit state (cM. Appendix A4); Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. 2 II6 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 183 Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. 2 II6 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 184 Refrigeration unit. Refrigerator temperature in section 2 Refrigerator temperature in section 3 2 II6 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 188 Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 1 2 II6 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 188 Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 2 2 II6 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 188 Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 2 2 II6 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 189 Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 2 II6 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2					
182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 Image: Constraint of the state of t					3 – Zanotti;
182 Refrigeration unit. Unit state 2 Image: Constraint of the state of t					4 – ThermalMaster;
Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000 Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C Refrigeration unit. 2 116 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>5 – Carrier NDP33LN6FB.</td></td<>					5 – Carrier NDP33LN6FB.
Refrigeration unit. 2 II6 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C Refrigeration unit. 2 II6 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C Refrigeration unit. 2 II6 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C Refrigeration unit. 2 II6 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C Refrigerator temperature in section 1 2 II6 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C Refrigerator temperature in section 2 2 II6 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C Refrigerator temperature in section 3 2 II6 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C Refrigerator unit. 2 II6 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C Refrigeration unit. 2 II6 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C Refrigeration unit. 2 II6 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C Refrigeration unit. 2 II6 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C Refrigeration unit. 2 II6 From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C Refrigeration unit. 2	182	Refrigeration unit. Unit state	2		57 Reserve
Image: second systemImage: second systemImage: second systemImage: second system19Refrigeration unit. (Refrigerator unit. Refrigerator unit. Refrigeration unit. 					
Image: second systemImage: second systemImage: second systemImage: second system19Refrigeration unit. (Refrigerator unit. Refrigerator unit. Refrigeration unit. 					Opration mode:
Image: series of the series					
Image: second					
Image: section of the section of th					
UseUse4 - defrost; 129170 - one of ThermoKing of SLX series unit state (cM. Appendix A4); Rest values- reserve.183Refrigeration unit. (Refrigerator temperature)2I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000184Refrigerator temperature in section 2 Refrigerator unit. Refrigerator unit. Refrigerator unit. Refrigerator unit. Refrigerator unit. Refrigerator unit. Specified temperature 12I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000186Refrigerator temperature in section 32I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000187Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 12I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 22I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000189Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature2I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000190Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature2I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2U16From 0 to 65534 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000193Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2U16From 0 to 65534 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000193Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2U16From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0x807FFF194 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
Image: Section of the section of th					
Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 1 Specified temperature 2 Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 3 Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 3 Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 3 Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit				U8	
Refrigeration unit. (Refrigeration unit. Refrigerator temperature in section 1 (Refrigerator temperature)2From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000184Refrigerator temperature in section 2 Refrigerator temperature in section 22116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000185Refrigerator temperature in section 3 Refrigerator unit. Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 12116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000186Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 22116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000187Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 22116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 32116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000189Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000190Refrigeration unit. Coolant temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2U16From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mV No value: 0xFFFF192Refrigeration unit. Engine hours4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFFF194					
Image: section section 1 (Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration temperature)Image: section 1 (Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 2Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 12Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 No value: 0x8000180Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 12Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 No value: 0x8000187Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 22Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 32Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 32Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 No value: 0x8000189Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 32Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 No value: 0x8000190Refrigeration unit. Coolant temperature2Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 2192Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 2193Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 2194Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage4					state (см. Appendix A4);
Image: section section 1 (Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration temperature)Image: section 1 (Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 2Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 12Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 No value: 0x8000180Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 12Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 No value: 0x8000187Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 22Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 32Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 32Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 No value: 0x8000189Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 32Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 No value: 0x8000190Refrigeration unit. Coolant temperature2Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 2192Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 2193Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 2Image: section 2 2194Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage4					
183Refrigerator temperature in section 1 (Refrigirator temperature)2116No value: 0x8000184Refrigeration unit. Refrigerator temperature in section 22116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000185Refrigerator temperature in section 32116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000186Refrigerator temperature in section 32116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000187Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 22116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 22116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000189Refrigeration unit. Ambient air temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000190Refrigeration unit. Coolant temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000193Refrigeration unit. Battery current2116From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mV No value: 0xFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFF <td< td=""><td></td><td>Rest values- reserve.</td></td<>					Rest values- reserve.
183Refrigerator temperature in section 1 (Refrigirator temperature)2116No value: 0x8000184Refrigeration unit. Refrigerator temperature in section 22116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000185Refrigerator temperature in section 32116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000186Refrigerator temperature in section 32116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000187Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 22116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 22116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000189Refrigeration unit. Ambient air temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000190Refrigeration unit. Coolant temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000193Refrigeration unit. Battery current2116From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mV No value: 0xFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFF <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<>					
183Refrigerator temperature in section 1 (Refrigirator temperature)2116No value: 0x8000184Refrigeration unit. Refrigerator temperature in section 22116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000185Refrigerator temperature in section 32116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000186Refrigerator temperature in section 32116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000187Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 22116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 22116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000189Refrigeration unit. Ambient air temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000190Refrigeration unit. Coolant temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000193Refrigeration unit. Battery current2116From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mV No value: 0xFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFF <td< td=""><td></td><td>Refrigeration unit.</td><td></td><td></td><td>From -273.15 to 327.67 in increment of 0.01 °C</td></td<>		Refrigeration unit.			From -273.15 to 327.67 in increment of 0.01 °C
(Refrigirator temperature)Image: Constraint of the section of the secti	183		2	I16	
184Refrigeration unit. Refrigerator temperature in section 22116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000185Refrigerator temperature in section 32116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000186Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 12116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000187Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 22116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 32116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000189Refrigeration unit. Ambient air temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000190Refrigeration unit. Ambient air temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000192Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2116From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mV No value: 0x8000193Refrigeration unit. Battery current2116From 0 to 65534 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours4132From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4132From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value				110	
104Refrigerator temperature in section 22116No value: 0x8000185Refrigeration unit. Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 12116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000186Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 12116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000187Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 22116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 32116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000189Refrigeration unit. Ambient air temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000190Refrigeration unit. Ambient air temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000192Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000193Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2116From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mA No value: 0xFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours4132From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4132From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF19					From -273 15 to 327 67 in increment of 0 01 °C
185Refrigeration unit. Refrigerator temperature in section 32I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000186Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 12I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000187Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 22I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 32I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000189Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature2I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000190Refrigeration unit. Ambient air temperature2I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Coolant temperature2I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000192Refrigeration unit. Coolant temperature2I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000193Refrigeration unit. Battery current2I16From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mV No value: 0xFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF195Number of errors4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h<	184	5	2	I16	
183Refrigerator temperature in section 32116No value: 0x8000186Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 12116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000187Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 22116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 32116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000189Refrigeration unit. Ambient air temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000190Refrigeration unit. Coolant temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Coolant temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000192Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2116From 0 to 65534 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000193Refrigeration unit. Battery current2116From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mA No value: 0xFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF195Number of errors4U16O6535					
186Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 12I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000187Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 22I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 32I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 32I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000189Refrigeration unit. Ambient air temperature2I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000190Refrigeration unit. Colant temperature2I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000192Refrigeration unit. Battery current2U16From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mV No value: 0xFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours2U16From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFF195Number of errors4U16O65535	185	•	2	I16	
180Specified temperature 12116No value: 0x8000187Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 22116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 32116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000189Refrigeration unit. Ambient air temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000190Refrigeration unit. Coolant temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2116From 0 to 65534 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0xFFFF192Refrigeration unit. Battery current2U16From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mV No value: 0xFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF195Number of errors4U16065535					
187Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 22116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 32116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000189Refrigeration unit. Ambient air temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000190Refrigeration unit. Coolant temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Coolant temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000192Refrigeration unit. Battery current2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000193Refrigeration unit. Battery current2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000194Refrigeration unit. Battery current2116From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mV No value 0xFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF195Number of errors4U16065535	186	•	2	I16	
107Specified temperature 22116No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 32116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000189Refrigeration unit. Ambient air temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000190Refrigeration unit. Coolant temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Coolant temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000192Refrigeration unit. Battery current2116From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mV No value: 0xFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours2116From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF195Number of errors4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF					
Specified temperature 211No value: 0x8000188Refrigeration unit. Specified temperature 32116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000189Refrigeration unit. Ambient air temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000190Refrigeration unit. Coolant temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2116From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mV No value: 0xFFFF192Refrigeration unit. Engine hours2116From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mA No value: 0xFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours4132From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4132From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFFF195Number of errors4116065535	187		2	I16	
180Specified temperature 32116No value: 0x8000189Refrigeration unit. Ambient air temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000190Refrigeration unit. Coolant temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2116From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mV No value: 0x8000192Refrigeration unit. Battery current2U16From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mV No value: 0xFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFFF195Number of errors4U16065535					
Specified temperature 3NoNoValue: 0x8000189Refrigeration unit. Ambient air temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000190Refrigeration unit. Coolant temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2116From 0 to 35534 in increment of 1.01 °C No value: 0x8000192Refrigeration unit. Battery current2116From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1.01 °C No value: 0xFFFF192Refrigeration unit. Battery current2116From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1.01 °C No value: 0xFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours4132From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4132From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF195Number of errors4116065535	188	•	2	I16	
109Ambient air temperature2116No value: 0x8000190Refrigeration unit. Coolant temperature2116From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2U16From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mV No value: 0xFFFF192Refrigeration unit. Battery current2U16From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mA No value: 0xFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours2U16From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFFF195Number of errors4U16065535			-		
Ambient air temperatureNo value:No value:0x8000190Refrigeration unit. Coolant temperature2I16From -273,15 to 327,67 in increment of 0.01 °C No value:0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2U16From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mV No value:0x8000192Refrigeration unit. Battery current2U16From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mA No value:0x8000193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours2U16From 0 to 65534 in increment of 0.01 h No value:0x8000194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value:0x8000195Number of errors4U16065535	189	•	2	I16	
190Coolant temperature2116No value: 0x8000191Refrigeration unit. Battery voltage2U16From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mV No value: 0xFFFF192Refrigeration unit. Battery current2U16From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mA No value: 0xFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours2U16From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mA No value: 0xFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFFF195Number of errors4U16065535			<u> </u>		
Coolant temperatureImage:	190	•	2	116	
191Battery voltage2016No value: 0xFFFF192Refrigeration unit. Battery current2U16From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mA No value 0xFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF195Number of errors4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF	190	Coolant temperature	۷	110	No value: 0x8000
191Battery voltage2016No value: 0xFFFF192Refrigeration unit. Battery current2U16From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mA No value 0xFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF195Number of errors4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF	101	Refrigeration unit.	<u></u>	1116	From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mV
192Refrigeration unit. Battery current2U16From 0 to 65534 in increment of 1 mA No value 0xFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF195Refrigeration unit. Number of errors4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF	1 1 2 1		Z	010	
192Battery current2016No value 0xFFFF193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF195Number of errors4U16	100		2	114.5	
193Refrigeration unit. Engine hours4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFF195Refrigeration unit. Number of errors4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF195Number of errors4U16	192	-	2	U16	
193Engine hours4032No value: 0xFFFFFFF194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF195Refrigeration unit. Number of errors4U16065535	4.0-		_	L	
194Refrigeration unit. Engine hours from the network4U32From 0 to 42949672,94 in increment of 0.01 h No value: 0xFFFFFFFF195Refrigeration unit. Number of errors4U16	193	•	4	U32	
194Engine hours from the network4032No value: 0xFFFFFFFRefrigeration unit.065535195Number of errors4				1	
Refrigeration unit.U16195Number of errors4	194		4	U32	
195 Number of errors 4 016	<u> </u>				
195 Number of errors 4	105	•		U16	U05535
Retrigeration unit. Code of the most U16 065535	192		4		
		Retrigeration unit. Code of the most		U16	065535

	important error			
	Refrigeration unit. Code of the 2-nd most important error		U16	065535
196	Refrigeration unit. Code of the 3-rd most important error	4	U16	065535
	Refrigeration unit. Code of the 4-th most important error		U16	065535
197	Refrigeration unit. Code of the 5-th most important error	6	U16	065535
	Refrigeration unit. Code of the 6-th most important error		U16	065535
198	Refrigeration unit. Engine state	3	U8	Operation mode: 0 – no data; 1 – no revolutions, engine stopped; 2 – dieael runs, low speed; 3 – dieael runs, ршпр speed; 4 – Operates from network. Powered by network Engine revolutions:
			U16	from 0 to 65534 rpm. 0xFFFF – no data
199	Refrigeration unit. Compressor configuration	1	U8	0 – no data; 1 – Start/Stop – mode with stop of engine; 2 – Continuous – continuous operation mode 129156 – one of ThermoKing of SLX series unit state (см. Appendix A4);
200	Information about being in geofences	2	U16	Rest values- reserve.Bit field:DigitValue0Geo-fence 11Geo-fence 22Geo-fence 33Geo-fence 44Geo-fence 55Geo-fence 66Geo-fence 77Geo-fence 88Geo-fence 99Geo-fence 101015Reserve0 - device outside the geofence;1 - device in the geofence.
201	CAN. Status flags	2	U16	Status flags.Bit field:DigitsValues0Igniton is on1Car alarm is armed (in panic mode)2Vehicle is closed using the standard key fob3Key is in the ignition4Dinamic ignition 2 is on5Front passenger door is open6Rear passenger doors are open7Clutch is released8Driver door is open9Passengers doors are open10Boot is open11Bonnet is open12Handbrake lever tightened13Foot-brake is pressed

				14 Eng	jine is on
					basto
202	CAN. Security status events	1	U8	2 – Vehicle is op 3 – Boot is open 4 – module sent 5 - Reserved 6 - Reserved 7 – modul switch mode «sleep mode 8255 - Reserved Bit field: Bit Value 0 STOP	ed
203	CAN. Accident indicators	4	U32	2 Temp 3 Hand 4 Batte 5 AIRB/ 6 ESP is 7 ESP is 8 Check 9 Illumi 10 Low t 11 Worn 12 Warn 13 ABS (14 Low f 15 Appro 16 ESP (17 Spark 18 FAP (19 EPC (20 Positi 21 Dippe 22 Main 23 Reser 24 Readi 25 Cruise 26 Autor 27 Hand 28 Condi 29 Reser 30 Drive	verature / Coolant level brake system ry charge AG (pillow of safety) s off indicator is on k engine ination failure over pressure -out brake pads ing anti-lock system) iuel level baching service maintenance electronic stability control) c-plug indicator particle filter) electrical pressure control) on lamps ed headlights beam headlamps ved iness to start movement e control natic retarder retarder itioner is on ved
204	CAN. Information about malfunctions	5	U8 U32	Bit field:BitValue0Mulfand1Red land2Yellow I3Lamp «4Mulfand5Red land6Yellow I7Lamp «	cation lamp state. ction indication lamp is on np «Stop» is on lamp «Warning» is on Protection» is on ctin lamp is blinking np «Stop» is blinking lamp «Warning» is blinking Protection» is blinking Protection» is blinking Protection» is blinking

				0x00000000xFFFFFFF
205	Users engine hours 1 (operation under load)	4	U32	0-2 ³² sec
	Users engine hours 2 (operation without load)	4	U32	0-2 ³² sec
207	Users parameter 1 byte №1	1	U8, S8	Universal field, which can be represented as:
208	Users parameter 1 byte №2	1	U8, S8	1. Unsigned integer 0 255;
209 (Users parameter 1 byte №3	1	U8, S8	2. Signed integer is -128 127;
210 (Users parameter 1 byte №4	1	U8, S8	3. Bit field with bits 07.
211 (Users parameter 1 byte №5	1	U8, S8	
212	Users parameter 1 byte №6	1	U8, S8	
213	Users parameter 1 byte №7	1	U8, S8	
214	Users parameter 1 byte Nº8	1	U8, S8	
215	Users parameter 1 byte №9	1	U8, S8	
216	Users parameter 1 byte Nº10	1	U8, S8	
	Users parameter 1 byte Nº11	1	U8, S8	
	Users parameter 1 byte Nº12	1	U8, S8	
	Users parameter 1 byte Nº13	1	U8, S8	1
	Users parameter 1 byte Nº14	1	U8, S8	1
	Users parameter 1 byte Nº15	1	U8, S8	
	Users parameter 1 byte Nº16	1	U8, S8	
	Users parameter 2 bytes Nº1	2	U16, S16	Universal field, which can be represented as:
	Users parameter 2 bytes Nº2	2	U16, S16	1. Unsigned integer 065535;
	Users parameter 2 bytes Nº3	2	U16, S16	2. Signed integer is -3276832767;
	Users parameter 2 bytes Nº4	2	U16, S16	3. Bit field with bits 015.
	Users parameter 2 bytes Nº5	2	U16, S16	
	Users parameter 2 bytes Nº6	2	U16, S16	-
	Users parameter 2 bytes №7	2	U16, S16	-
	Users parameter 2 bytes Nº8			-
	Users parameter 2 bytes Nº9	2	U16, S16	-
	Users parameter 2 bytes Nº10	2	U16, S16	-
	Users parameter 2 bytes Nº11		U16, S16	-
	Users parameter 2 bytes Nº12	2	U16, S16	-
	Users parameter 2 bytes Nº12		U16, S16	
	Users parameter 2 bytes Nº13	2	U16, S16	
		2	U16, S16	
	Users parameter 2 bytes №15	2	U16, S16	Universal field which can be represented as:
238	Users parameter 4 bytes Nº1	4	U32, S32, float	Universal field, which can be represented as: 1. Unsigned integer 04294967295;
220			U32, S32,	
239	Users parameter 4 bytes №2	4	float	-21474836482147483647;
240 (Users parameter 4 bytes №3	4	U32, S32, float	
241 (Users parameter 4 bytes №4	4	U32, S32, float	-3.40282347e+381.17549435e-38, 0, 1.17549435E-38e3.40282347e+38
242	Users parameter 4 bytes №5	4	U32, S32, float	
243 (Users parameter 4 bytes №6	4	U32, S32, float	
244 ।	Users parameter 4 bytes №7	4	U32, S32, float	
245 ।	Users parameter 4 bytes №8	4	U32, S32, float	
246 ।	Users parameter 4 bytes №9	4	U32, S32, float	
247 ।	Users parameter 4 bytes №10	4	U32, S32, float	
248	Users parameter 4 bytes №11	4	U32, S32,	

			float	
249	Users parameter 4 bytes №12	4	U32, S32, float	
250	Users parameter 4 bytes №13	4	U32, S32, float	
251	Users parameter 4 bytes №14	4	U32, S32, float	
252	Users parameter 4 bytes №15	4	U32, S32, float	
253	Users parameter 8 bytes №1	8	U64, S64, double	-9223372036854775808 9223372036854775807; 3. Bit field with bits 063.
254	Users parameter 8 bytes №2	8	U64, S64, double	4. Floating number -1.7976931348623158e+308 -2.2250738585072014e-308, 0, 2.2250738585072014e-308e 1.7976931348623158e+308
255	Users parameter 8 bytes №3	8	U64, S64, double	

Appendix A.2. Structure of additional telemetric records of the FLEX 2.0 extension

Nº	Record field	Record item size	Data format	Received value		
1	Data length	2	U16	Total size of the package fields (numbered 2-15)		
2	Data structure version	1	U8	Data Structure Version the static part of the package to identify the compatibility of the format of the transmitted data on the server and in the device. For version 1.0 10 (0x0A)		
3	Data length	1	U8	The length of the static part of the package (fields 4-14)		
4	Write number in nonvolatile memory	4	U32	Starts from zero, increments with every record. Never diminishes.		
5	Event code corresponding to this record	2	U16	Codes indicated in the table are recorded in the protocol.		
6	Event time	4	U32	Number of seconds since 1970		
				Bit field: Digits Values 0 0 – navigation receiver is		
7	GPS/GLONASS navigation sensor state	1	U8	off; 1 – navigation receiver is on.		
				1 0 – invalid navigation; 1 – valid navigation.		
				27 Number of navigation satellites 0-32		
8	Time of the last valid coordinates (before event occurred)	4	U32	Number of seconds since 1970		
9	Last valid latitude	4	132	Latitude angle which was fixed when the last valid coordinates were received. In ten thousandths of a minute. For example, 55° 42,2389' It will be represented as 33422389		
10	Last valid longitude	4	I32	Longitude angle which was fixed when the last valid coordinates were received. In ten thousandths of a minute. For example, 37° 41,6063' It will be represented as 22616063		
11	Last valid height	4	I32	Altitude relative to sea level, recorded upon receipt of the last valid coordinates: In decimetres For example 205 meters It will be represented as 2050 decimeters		
12	Speed	4	Float	Speed fixed when receiving the last valid coordinates. In km/h		
13	Rate	2	U16	Rate fixed when receiving the last valid coordinates.0° 360°		

14	Current mileage	4	Float	Mileage recorded at the time of the event, calculated at the time of receipt of valid navigation data. In km.
15	Dinamic part of the package	-	U8	Data set depends on the event that occurred

Structure of the dynamic part of the optional FLEX 2.0 package

Dinamic part of the package contains a set of fields with different formats and contents.

General field format

Nº	Record field	Record item size	Data format	Принимаемые значение
1	Field type	1	U8	A variable that defines the format of the next field.
2	Field len	1	U8	Field length
3	Field contents	-	-	Data depending on the type of field and the size specified by the "Long field"

List of possible field types for the dynamic part of the package

0x01 – Touch Memory key.

N⁰	Record field	Record item size	Data format	Received value
3	Touch Memory key	8	1164	Touch Memory key code read by the device at the time of the event.

0x02 – card of driver 1,2 (tachograph). Card number depends on the event code.

Nº	Record field	Record item size	Data format	Принимаемые значение
3	Driver card number	16	U8[16]	Identification card number for the tachograph.

Event codes for which this package is formed allow you to determine which card was installed.

Code (in hexadecimal number system)	Code (in decimal number system)	Decryption
2530	9520	Installing a card in slot No. 1
2531	9521	Installing a card in slot No. 2

0x03 –RFID tag code.

Nº	Record field	Record item size	Data format	Принимаемые значение
3	Код радиометки RFID	8	U64	RFID tag code read by the device at the time of the event.

0x04 ... **0xFF** – Reserved for futher expansion

Appendix A.3. Examples of basic FLEX packages

Пример пакета согласования протоколов FLEX 2.0

Byte number	Byte	Value
1	0x40	
2	0x4e	
3	0x54	@NTC – preamle.
4	0x43	
5	0x01	
6	0x00	1 vessiver identifier
7	0x00	1 — receiver identifier.
8	0x00	
9	0x00	
10	0x00	0 — sender identifier.
11	0x00	
12	0x00	
13	0x1a	26 — number of data bytes in a package.
14	0x00	
15	0x1b	Data checksum.
16	0x19	Preamble checksum.
17	0x2a	
18	0x3e	
19	0x46	
20	0x4c	*>FLEX
21	0x45	
22	0x58	
23	0xb0	FLEX protocol symbol
24	0x14	2.0 — protocol version.
25	0x14	2.0 — data structure version.
26	0x7a	122 — configuration field size
27	0xf2	
28	0x00	
29	0x20	
30	0x00	
31	0x00	
32	0x00	A bit array with information about transmitted fields of the data structure. In this case, the
33	0x00	following fields are selected:
34	0x00	- cross-cutting number in nonvolatile memory;
35	0x00	 event code corresponding to this record; event time;
36	0x00	
37	0x00	- device status; - GSM level;
38	0x00	- voltage at the main power source.
39	0x00	
40	0x00	
41	0x00	
42	0x00	

FLEX 2.0 Protocol Telemetry Example Package

Byte number	Byte	Value
1	0x7e	~A
2	0x41	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
3	0x01	1 — telemetry record in the package.
4	0x1e	30 — record number in black box
5	0x00	
6	0x00	
7	0x00	
8	0xb0	
9	0x17	6064 — code of occered event.
10	0xe1	
11	0x1d	
12	0x74	1450450401 — event time in UTC (18.12.2015 @ 17:53:21 MSK GTM +03:00).
13	0x56	
14	0x00	Device status.
15	0x1f	31 — GSM level.
16	0x14	
17	0x2f	12052 — voltage at the main power source.
18	0x24	8-bit byte CRC8 package.

Example of additional telemetry package of FLEX 2.0 protocol

Byte number	Byte	Value
1	0x7e	~E
2	0x45	~E
3	0x01	1 – one package in the archived message.
4	0x39	Total size of the first package is 57 bytes.
5	0x00	Total size of the first package is 57 bytes.
6	0x0a	1.0 - version of the static part of the package.
7	0x25	Length of the static part of the package is 37 bytes.
8	0x10	
9	0x00	
10	0x00	Record cross-cutting number - 16.
11	0x00	
12	0x30	Event code - 2530 (card installation in slot №1).
13	0x25	
14	0x05	
15	0x37	
16	0xd7	Event time.
17	0x55	
18	0x33	Navigation sensor state.
19	0xec	
20	0x36	Time of the last valid coodinates.
21	0xd7	
22	0x55	
23	0x7e	
24	0x2d	Last valid latitude.
25	0xf9	
26	0x01	

1	1	
27	0x3b	
28	0xcc	Last valid longitude.
29	0x14	
30	0x01	
31	0x0f	
32	0x07	
33	0x00	Last valid height.
34	0x00	
35	0x00	
36	0x00	Speed.
37	0x00	Speed.
38	0x00	
39	0x00	Rate.
40	0x00	Rale.
41	0x00	
42	0x00	
43	0x00	Current mileage.
44	0x00	
45	0x02	Type 2 subpackage - driver card.
46	0x10	Subpackage length - 16 byte.
47	0x12	
48	0x00	
49	0x00	
50	0x00	
51	0x00	
52	0x00	
53	0x00	
54	0x00	
55	0x00	Driver card number.
56	0x00	
57	0x00	
58	0x00	
59	0x00	
60	0x00	
61	0x00	
62	0x34	
63	0x9a	8-bit byte CRC8 package.
L	1	

Appendix A.4. Compressor configuration and status for ThermoKing Units

Value	Configuration
129	"Diesel, Cycle-Sentry" (Standard RA Diesel Cycle-Sentry Fresh Recip)
130	"Diesel, Cycle-Sentry" (Standard RA Diesel Cycle-Sentry Frozen Recip)
131	"Diesel, Continuous" (Standard RA Diesel Continuous Fresh Recip)
132	"Diesel, Continuous" (Standard RA Diesel Continuous Frozen Recip)
133	"Electric, Cycle-Sentry" (Standard RA Electric Cycle-Sentry Fresh Recip)
134	"Electric, Cycle-Sentry" (Standard RA Electric Cycle-Sentry Frozen Recip)
135	"Electric, Continuous" (Standard RA Electric Continuous Fresh Recip)
136	"Electric, Continuous" (Standard RA Electric Continuous Frozen Recip)
137	"Diesel, Cycle-Sentry" (Standard DA Diesel Cycle-Sentry Fresh Recip)
138	"Diesel, Cycle-Sentry" (Standard DA Diesel Cycle-Sentry Frozen Recip)
139	"Diesel, Continuous" (Standard DA Diesel Continuous Fresh Recip)
140	"Diesel, Continuous" (Standard DA Diesel Continuous Frozen Recip)
141	"Electric, Cycle-Sentry" (Standard DA Electric Cycle-Sentry Fresh Recip)
142	"Electric, Cycle-Sentry" (Standard DA Electric Cycle-Sentry Frozen Recip)
143	"Electric, Continuous" (Standard DA Electric Continuous Fresh Recip)
144	"Electric, Continuous" (Standard DA Electric Continuous Frozen Recip)
145	"Diesel, Cycle-Sentry" (Economy RA Diesel Cycle-Sentry Fresh Recip)
146	"Diesel, Cycle-Sentry" (Economy RA Diesel Cycle-Sentry Frozen Recip)
147	"Diesel, Continuous" (Economy RA Diesel Continuous Fresh Recip)
148	"Diesel, Continuous" (Economy RA Diesel Continuous Frozen Recip)
149	"Electric, Cycle-Sentry" (Economy RA Electric Cycle-Sentry Fresh Recip)
150	"Electric, Cycle-Sentry" (Economy RA Electric Cycle-Sentry Frozen Recip)
151	"Electric, Continuous" (Economy RA Electric Continuous Fresh Recip)
152	"Electric, Continuous" (Economy RA Electric Continuous Frozen Recip)
153	"Diesel, Continuous" (Standard RA Diesel Modulation Recip)
154	"Diesel, Continuous" (Standard DA Diesel Modulation Recip)
155	"Electric, Continuous" (Standard RA Electric Modulation Recip)
156	"Electric, Continuous" (Standard DA Electric Modulation Recip)

Compressor configuration for ThermoKing units

State for ThermoKing units

Value	State
129	"INVAL" (Invalid)
130	"COOL " (Cool)
131	"NULL " (Normal Null)
132	"HEAT " (Heat)
133	"DFRST" (Defrost)
134	"SHTDN" (Shutdown)
135	"LKCOL" (Lockout Cool)
136	"FACOL" (Frozen Algorithm Cool)
137	"FANUL" (Frozen Algorithm Null)

138	"PULUP" (Pull Up)
139	"PULDN" (Pull Down)
140	"STABL" (Stabilize)
141	"PMPDN" (Pump Down)
142	"OVLSH" (Overload Shutdown)
143	"DSABL" (Disable Controller)
144	"LPTRP" (Long Pretrip)
145	"SPTRP" (Short Pretrip)
146	"NORML" (Normal)
147	"PWROF" (Power Off)
148	"WSTRT" (Warm Restart)
149	"RACTL" (Return Air Control)
150	"DACTL" (Discharge Air Control)
151	"FACTL" (Frozen Algorithm Control)
152	"DSANP" (Disable Controller No Protect)
153	"FACHI" (Frozen Algorithm Cool High)
154	"FACLO" (Frozen Algorithm Cool Low)
155	"COOLH" (Cool High)
156	"DSCHK" (Dual Scroll Compressor Check)
157	"RRACL" (Remote Return Air Control)
158	"OTCTL" (Evaporator Control)
159	"SLEEP" (Sleep Mode)
160	"EVAC" (Evacuation Mode)
161	"SERVICE" (Service Test Mode)
162	"RLYBD" (Relay Board Test Mode)
163	"TEMP CTL" (Temperature Control)
164	"ENGSTRT" (Diesel Engine Start)
165	"MOTSTRT" (Electric Motor Start)
166	"EM FLASH" (EM Flash Load)
167	"NO ZONE" (Zone Not Configured)
168	Countdown Logging Mode
169	Conservative Logging Mode
170	Profile Upload Mode

Appendix B. CRC8 checksum calculation algorithm

In order to verify the integrity of data in FLEX messages, a checksum calculated using the CRC8 algorithm is used. The checksum is counted from the beginning of the package (including the '~' character) to the last byte of data and is usually written at the end of the package. In order to calculate CRC8 it is possible to use a table function (programming language C).

const unsigned char crc8_table[256] =

```
0x00, 0x31, 0x62, 0x53, 0xC4, 0xF5, 0xA6, 0x97,
0xB9, 0x88, 0xDB, 0xEA, 0x7D, 0x4C, 0x1F, 0x2E,
0x43, 0x72, 0x21, 0x10, 0x87, 0xB6, 0xE5, 0xD4,
0xFA, 0xCB, 0x98, 0xA9, 0x3E, 0x0F, 0x5C, 0x6D,
0x86, 0xB7, 0xE4, 0xD5, 0x42, 0x73, 0x20, 0x11,
0x3F, 0x0E, 0x5D, 0x6C, 0xFB, 0xCA, 0x99, 0xA8,
0xC5, 0xF4, 0xA7, 0x96, 0x01, 0x30, 0x63, 0x52,
0x7C, 0x4D, 0x1E, 0x2F, 0xB8, 0x89, 0xDA, 0xEB,
0x3D, 0x0C, 0x5F, 0x6E, 0xF9, 0xC8, 0x9B, 0xAA,
0x84, 0xB5, 0xE6, 0xD7, 0x40, 0x71, 0x22, 0x13,
0x7E, 0x4F, 0x1C, 0x2D, 0xBA, 0x8B, 0xD8, 0xE9,
0xC7, 0xF6, 0xA5, 0x94, 0x03, 0x32, 0x61, 0x50,
0xBB, 0x8A, 0xD9, 0xE8, 0x7F, 0x4E, 0x1D, 0x2C,
0x02, 0x33, 0x60, 0x51, 0xC6, 0xF7, 0xA4, 0x95,
0xF8, 0xC9, 0x9A, 0xAB, 0x3C, 0x0D, 0x5E, 0x6F,
0x41, 0x70, 0x23, 0x12, 0x85, 0xB4, 0xE7, 0xD6,
0x7A, 0x4B, 0x18, 0x29, 0xBE, 0x8F, 0xDC, 0xED,
0xC3, 0xF2, 0xA1, 0x90, 0x07, 0x36, 0x65, 0x54,
0x39, 0x08, 0x5B, 0x6A, 0xFD, 0xCC, 0x9F, 0xAE,
0x80, 0xB1, 0xE2, 0xD3, 0x44, 0x75, 0x26, 0x17,
0xFC, 0xCD, 0x9E, 0xAF, 0x38, 0x09, 0x5A, 0x6B,
0x45, 0x74, 0x27, 0x16, 0x81, 0xB0, 0xE3, 0xD2,
0xBF, 0x8E, 0xDD, 0xEC, 0x7B, 0x4A, 0x19, 0x28,
0x06, 0x37, 0x64, 0x55, 0xC2, 0xF3, 0xA0, 0x91,
0x47, 0x76, 0x25, 0x14, 0x83, 0xB2, 0xE1, 0xD0,
0xFE, 0xCF, 0x9C, 0xAD, 0x3A, 0x0B, 0x58, 0x69,
0x04, 0x35, 0x66, 0x57, 0xC0, 0xF1, 0xA2, 0x93,
0xBD, 0x8C, 0xDF, 0xEE, 0x79, 0x48, 0x1B, 0x2A,
0xC1, 0xF0, 0xA3, 0x92, 0x05, 0x34, 0x67, 0x56,
0x78, 0x49, 0x1A, 0x2B, 0xBC, 0x8D, 0xDE, 0xEF,
0x82, 0xB3, 0xE0, 0xD1, 0x46, 0x77, 0x24, 0x15,
0x3B, 0x0A, 0x59, 0x68, 0xFF, 0xCE, 0x9D, 0xAC
```

```
};
```

(

{

{

unsigned char crc8_calc

```
unsigned char *lp_block, /* pointer to buffer with data
unsigned int len /* number of bytes to count
}
unsigned char crc = 0xFF;
while (len--)
{
    crc = crc8_table[crc ^ *lp_block++];
}
return crc;
}
```

Or to use the following function (java language):

public static byte crc8 (byte[] buffer)

byte crc = (byte) 0xFF;

*/

```
for (byte b : buffer) {
    crc ^= b;
    for (int i = 0; i < 8; i++) {
        crc = (crc & 0x80) != 0 ? (byte) ((crc << 1) ^ 0x31) : (byte) (crc << 1);
    }
}
return crc;</pre>
```

}

Appendix C. CRC16 Checksum Algorithm

In order to verify the integrity of the data in encrypted messages, a checksum is calculated using the CRC16 algorithm with a polynomial 0x1021 and an initial value of 0. The checksum is calculated from the beginning of the package (including the '#' character) to the last byte of data and is written at the end of the package. To calculate CRC16 it is possible to use a table function (programming language C).

static const unsigned short crc16_poly1021_table[256] = { 0x0000, 0x1021, 0x2042, 0x3063, 0x4084, 0x50a5, 0x60c6, 0x70e7, 0x8108, 0x9129, 0xa14a, 0xb16b, 0xc18c, 0xd1ad, 0xe1ce, 0xf1ef, 0x1231, 0x0210, 0x3273, 0x2252, 0x52b5, 0x4294, 0x72f7, 0x62d6, 0x9339, 0x8318, 0xb37b, 0xa35a, 0xd3bd, 0xc39c, 0xf3ff, 0xe3de, 0x2462, 0x3443, 0x0420, 0x1401, 0x64e6, 0x74c7, 0x44a4, 0x5485, 0xa56a, 0xb54b, 0x8528, 0x9509, 0xe5ee, 0xf5cf, 0xc5ac, 0xd58d, 0x3653, 0x2672, 0x1611, 0x0630, 0x76d7, 0x66f6, 0x5695, 0x46b4, 0xb75b, 0xa77a, 0x9719, 0x8738, 0xf7df, 0xe7fe, 0xd79d, 0xc7bc, 0x48c4, 0x58e5, 0x6886, 0x78a7, 0x0840, 0x1861, 0x2802, 0x3823, 0xc9cc, 0xd9ed, 0xe98e, 0xf9af, 0x8948, 0x9969, 0xa90a, 0xb92b, 0x5af5, 0x4ad4, 0x7ab7, 0x6a96, 0x1a71, 0x0a50, 0x3a33, 0x2a12, 0xdbfd, 0xcbdc, 0xfbbf, 0xeb9e, 0x9b79, 0x8b58, 0xbb3b, 0xab1a, 0x6ca6, 0x7c87, 0x4ce4, 0x5cc5, 0x2c22, 0x3c03, 0x0c60, 0x1c41, 0xedae, 0xfd8f, 0xcdec, 0xddcd, 0xad2a, 0xbd0b, 0x8d68, 0x9d49, 0x7e97, 0x6eb6, 0x5ed5, 0x4ef4, 0x3e13, 0x2e32, 0x1e51, 0x0e70, 0xff9f, 0xefbe, 0xdfdd, 0xcffc, 0xbf1b, 0xaf3a, 0x9f59, 0x8f78, 0x9188, 0x81a9, 0xb1ca, 0xa1eb, 0xd10c, 0xc12d, 0xf14e, 0xe16f, 0x1080, 0x00a1, 0x30c2, 0x20e3, 0x5004, 0x4025, 0x7046, 0x6067, 0x83b9, 0x9398, 0xa3fb, 0xb3da, 0xc33d, 0xd31c, 0xe37f, 0xf35e, 0x02b1, 0x1290, 0x22f3, 0x32d2, 0x4235, 0x5214, 0x6277, 0x7256, 0xb5ea, 0xa5cb, 0x95a8, 0x8589, 0xf56e, 0xe54f, 0xd52c, 0xc50d, 0x34e2, 0x24c3, 0x14a0, 0x0481, 0x7466, 0x6447, 0x5424, 0x4405, 0xa7db, 0xb7fa, 0x8799, 0x97b8, 0xe75f, 0xf77e, 0xc71d, 0xd73c, 0x26d3, 0x36f2, 0x0691, 0x16b0, 0x6657, 0x7676, 0x4615, 0x5634, 0xd94c, 0xc96d, 0xf90e, 0xe92f, 0x99c8, 0x89e9, 0xb98a, 0xa9ab, 0x5844, 0x4865, 0x7806, 0x6827, 0x18c0, 0x08e1, 0x3882, 0x28a3, 0xcb7d, 0xdb5c, 0xeb3f, 0xfb1e, 0x8bf9, 0x9bd8, 0xabbb, 0xbb9a, 0x4a75, 0x5a54, 0x6a37, 0x7a16, 0x0af1, 0x1ad0, 0x2ab3, 0x3a92, 0xfd2e, 0xed0f, 0xdd6c, 0xcd4d, 0xbdaa, 0xad8b, 0x9de8, 0x8dc9, 0x7c26, 0x6c07, 0x5c64, 0x4c45, 0x3ca2, 0x2c83, 0x1ce0, 0x0cc1, 0xef1f, 0xff3e, 0xcf5d, 0xdf7c, 0xaf9b, 0xbfba, 0x8fd9, 0x9ff8, 0x6e17, 0x7e36, 0x4e55, 0x5e74, 0x2e93, 0x3eb2, 0x0ed1, 0x1ef0 };

unsigned short eval_crc16(unsigned short crc, const unsigned char *msg, unsigned int msg_len)

- {
- /* Calculation of 16-bit cyclic redundancy code (CEC CRC) tabular method.
- * DESCRIPTION
- * of 16-bit cyclic redundancy code is calculated usind a tabular method.
- * PARAMETERS
- \ast crc initial value of the CRC, 0 on the first call;

```
* msg - message block pointer;
* msg_len - number of bytes in a block.
* RETUNRN VALUE
* 16-bit CRC.
*/
```

unsigned char temp;

}

```
while (msg_len--)
{
    temp = (*msg++ ^ (crc >> 8)) & 0xFF;
    crc = crc16_poly1021_table[temp] ^ (crc << 8);
}
return (crc);</pre>
```

Appendix D. NTCB Short Message List

Message	Description
-	System
*?V	Request device model and version.
*?VGPS	Request information about firmware version of the GPS receiver
*?S	Request a unique device identifier.
*>S	Message with device individual identifier string.
*!DEV_RESET	Command to restart the device.
*?USSD	Arbitrary USSD-request
*!BEEP	Arbitrary buzzer sound indication command
*!CHNGSIM	Command to change SIM-cards
*?ICCID	Request a unique SIM serial number
*!0	Microphone listening command
	Output lines
*!1Y	Command to turn on output line 1.
*!1N	Command to turn off output line 1.
*!2Y	Command to turn on output line 2.
*!2N	Command to turn off output line 2.
*!3Y	Command to turn on output line 3.
*!3N	Command to turn off output line 3.
*!4Y	Command to turn on output line 4.
*!4N	Command to turn off output line 4.
*!SETOUT	Command to change output lines
	Input lines
*!OFF	Command to block input lines.
*!ON	Command to unlock input line.
	Telemetry
~A	Array of telemetry messaged in FLEX format.
~T	The structure of the package for sending an extraordinary message in FLEX format.
~C	The structure of the package for sending the current state in FLEX format.
~E	Array of additional telemetry messages FLEX 2.0.
~X	Structure of the package for sending additional FLEX 2.0 extraordinary messages.
*?L	Request for telemetry recording at the nearest moment before the specified date and time.
*?R	Request for telemetru records at the nearest moment after the specified date and time.
* ; I	Request for telemetry recording by its index.
*?A	Request current state of the device.
*?ES	Request for device status with resending on SMS.
*!SYNC	Command of confirmation black box synchronization with the server.
*!REP_FL	Command to resend telemetry from black box
*!REP_SD	Command to resend telemetry from SD-card
	Device operation mode

r	
*!GY	Arming command mode 1. (basic mode)
*!GN	Disarming command.
*!G2	Arming command mode 2. (service mode)
*!M	Command to change device operation mode
*?M	Request the current operation mode
	RCS, RFU Service
*!CNCT_RCS	Command to connect with configurator via RCS service.
*!CNCT_RFU	Command to connect with RFU sevice for device firmware uptade.
	Touch Memory keys
*>TMKEY	The structure of the NTCB package for sending the code of an unregistered Touch Memory key
*?TM	Request for the code of the last Touch Memory key read by the device
*?ERFT	Request for the last active radiotag
~0	Module code: 0x7D Command code: 4 – command to edit TM key.
	Tachgraph (Module code: 0x81)
~Q	Request code: 0 – request for information about the current state of tachpgraph; 2 – request for information about card №1; 3 – request for information about card №2; 4 – request for registration number of the vehicle.
~0	Command code: 0 – device authorization in tachograph; 1 – installation of a new authorization key; 2 – upload file formation; 3 – formation of the upload file with subsequent sending to email.
~G	Request identifier: 0 – DDD file block request.
	Driver display (Module code: 0x82)
~0	Command code: 0 – sending message to the driver.
*!DV	Command to send message to the driver display.
	Auto-informer
*!AINF	Command code: 0x01 – change of the current route; 0x02 – start sound file playback; 0x03 – change of the current motion mode.
*!AINF:	Command to change route.
*!AINF!	Command to start file playback.
*!AINF#	Command to change speed modes.
*&AINF	Alerts about Auto-informer events.
	Camera (Module code: 0x80)
~0	Command code: 0 – automatic shooting control; 1 – take a shot; 2 – take a shot and then send it on email.
~Q	Request code: 0 – receiving information about camera; 1 – request for information about an image.

~N	Notification code: 0 – notification about creation a new image.	
~G	Request code: 0 – request for review image; 1 – request for main image.	
Data exchange between external interfaces and servers (Module code: 0x7F)		
*!U2S, *>U2S	Command to transfer data via a USB device to the server	
*!S2U, *>S2U	Command to transfer data from the server via USB.	
~P	Message code: 0x00 – data transfer in the transparent mode from USB; 0x01 – transparent data transmission from RS232; 0x02 – transparent data transmission from RS485.	
*!UC	Users command RS485/RS232	
	CAN-LOG	
*!CANLOG	Setting the program number of the CAN-LOG device.	
Operation with built-in accelerometer		
*!ACL_C	Accelerometer calibration command	
Traffic fixation		
*?KRAI	Request for information about fixed traffic	
*!KRAI	Overwrite reset command	

Appendix E. Digital FLS error code table

Error code	Decription
Error	s from the SIGNAL / SMART device
65535 (or -1)	Invalid response from the sensor or invalid response prefix (general error code)
65534 (or -2)	nvalid command code in response
65533 (or -3)	Invalid sensor address in response
65532 (or -4)	CRC error
65531 (or -5)	Sensor is not initialized
65530 (or -6)	Break line, no response from sensor
	Technoton FLS errors
65529 (or -7)	Calibration error (Techoton)
65528 (or -8)	Hardware error (Technoton)
Errors from ultr	asonic FLS "TS SENSOR" UZI-0.8 and UZI-2.5
65527 (or -9)	Cable disconnection from sensor
65526 (or -10)	No signal
65525 (or -11)	Low battery
65524 (or -12)	Low battery + cable break from the sensor
65523 (or -13)	Low battery + no signal
	Errors from FLS «LLS»
65522 (or -14)	Invalid level value (general error code)